

Product Information 25/26

- Residual current circuit-breakers
- RCCBs with overcurrent protection
- Circuit-Breakers with residual current trip
- Modular residual current devices
- Residual current monitors
- Miniature circuit-breakers
- Load disconnectors, installation relays, pulse relays
- Installation contactors
- Twilight- and float switches



Product Information 25/26

Contents

Category	Contents	Page
	» Your contact partners here at Doepke » Residual current protection for the energy transition from Doepke	6 8
Residual current circuit-breakers (RCCB)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Type A EV » Type A EV NA » Type F EV » Type HP » Type PV » » Type A » Type A S » Type A KV » Type A FT » Type A V » Type A W » Type A HT » Type A Twin » Type A KV Twin » Type A S Twin » Type A NA » Type A ST/STR » Type AC » Type AC S » Type AC FT » Type AC Hz » Type AC W » Type F » Type F Audio » Type B SK » Type B SK MI » Type B SK S » Type B SK SV » Type B SK FANA » Type B SK NA » Type B SK V » Type B ISO HD » Type B+ » Type B+ MI » Type B NK » Type B NK S » Type B NK V » Accessories 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ sensitive to puls. curr. w/ DC triggering 6 mA for electromobility ■ sensitive to puls. curr. w/ DC triggering 6 mA for EV, emergency stop ■ mixed frequency, for electromobility ■ AC/DC sensitive, for heat pumps ■ AC/DC sensitive, for PV installations ■ sensitive to pulsating currents ■ sensitive to pulsating currents and selective ■ sensitive to puls. curr. and incr. surge curr. resistant ■ sensitive to pulsating currents with remote-trip function ■ sensitive to puls. currents for mains of 200 V - 500 V ■ sensitive to pulsating currents for point heaters ■ sensitive to pulsating currents for temperatures up to 75 °C, ■ sensitive to pulsating currents, Twin-Design ■ sensitive to puls. curr., Twin-design, incr. surge curr. resistant ■ sensitive to pulsating currents, Twin-design, selective ■ sensitive to puls. currents, emergency stop function ■ self test, reclosing ■ sensitive to pulsating currents ■ sensitive to pulsating currents, selective ■ sensitive to pulsating currents, with remote-trip function ■ sensitive to residual currents Typee AC, for frequencies ≠ 50 Hz ■ sensitive to pulsating currents, for point heaters ■ mixed frequency sensitive ■ mixed frequency, for audio systems ■ AC-DC sensitive ■ AC-DC sensitive for mobile installations ■ AC-DC sensitive, selective ■ AC-DC sens. and selective for mains of 200 V - 500 V ■ AC-DC sens., emergency stop function, remote actuator ■ AC-DC sens., emergency stop function ■ AC-DC sensitive for mains of 200 V - 500 V ■ AC-DC sensitive, compliant, heavy duty ■ AC-DC sensitive ■ AC-DC sensitive, for mobile installations ■ AC-DC sensitive ■ AC-DC sensitive, selektiv ■ AC-DC sensitive for mains of 200 V - 500 V
Portable residual current device DPRCD-M	» Type B	■ AC-DC sensitive
Distributors	» mobile distributors	46
Modular residual current protective devices (MRCD)	» Type A	■ sensitive to pulsating currents
RCCBs with overcurrent protection (RCBO)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Type HP » Type PV » » Type A » Type A KV » Type F » Type B SK » Type B NK » Type B+ 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ AC/DC sensitive, for heat pumps ■ AC/DC sensitive, for PV installations ■ sensitive to pulsating currents ■ sensitive to pulsating currents, kurzzeitverzögert ■ mixed frequency sensitive ■ AC-DC sensitive ■ AC-DC sensitive ■ AC-DC sensitive

Category	Contents	Page
Circuit-Breakers with residual current device (CBR)	» Type A » Type B NK » Type B SK	61 61 62
Residual current monitors (RCM)	» Type A	63
Residual current transformers (DCT)	» Type A	63
Miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)	» DLS 6 h » DLS 6 hdc » DLS 6 hsl » DLS 6 i » DLS 8 » DLS 9 AC » DLS 9 DC » DMCB 2 » ELS » Accessories	64 68 69 71 94 99 103 104 105 105
Automatic reclosing devices (ARD)	» DFA remote actuators	106
Wiring components	» RCCB/MCB busbars » RCCB/MCB busbars cut-to-length » Adapter rails » DIN interconnecting rails » Do busbars » Accessories	108 109 109 109 110 110
Master disconnectors	» Do master disconnector Tytan » Do master disconnector Coron 2 » Accessories	111 112 112
Switches and buttons	» Load disconnectors » Pulse relays (remote switches) » Group switches » Control buttons, control buttons with LED » Accessories	114 116 117 117 118
Relays	» Installation relays, Time relays, Stairway time switches	119
Time switches	» Electro-mechanical time switches » Electronic time switches	119 119
Contactors	» Installation contactors	120
Monitoring devices	» Undervoltage measuring relays » Load shedding relays	122 122
Physical control units	» Twilight switches » Pressure switches » Float switches	122 123 123
Indicating, signalling and measuring devices	» Residual current analysis systems » Indicator lamps	124 124
Others	» Flush-mounted sockets	124
Building management technology	» Cross-system components	125
Appendix	» General conditions » Index of article numbers » Index of products	126 131 138

Your contacts at Doepeke

Management

Andreas Müller
Managing Director/Share Holder



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-800
M — +49 (0) 176 1 22 55 88 4
e — andreas.mueller@doepke.de

Petra Ranf
Head Office



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-152
e — petra.ranf@doepke.de

Wilko Stein
Head of Sales Department



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-809
e — wilko.stein@doepke.de

Jan Hollwedel
Technical Sales International



M — +49 (0) 151 40 21 33 53
e — jan.hollwedel@doepke.de

Sandy Müller
Sales Department



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-811
e — sandy.mueller@doepke.de

Mourice Knappe
Sales Department



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-802
e — mourice.knappe@doepke.de

Stefan Davids
Head of Technical Sales



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-825
M — +49 (0) 176 1 22 55 88 6
e — stefan.davids@doepke.de

Central Switchboard:
+49 (0) 4931 1806-0 or
info@doepke.de

Hotline Product Services:
+49 (0) 4931 1806-888 or
support@doepke.de

Anne Häfner
Management Assistance



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-153
e — anne.haefner@doepke.de

Nicole Heyen
Head of Sales Germany



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-850
M — +49 (0) 176 1 22 55 89 0
e — nicole.heyen@doepke.de

Gerhard Janssen
Head of International Sales



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-813
M — +49 (0) 151 40 21 38 50
e — gerhard.janssen@doepke.de

Sarah Wolthoff
Sales Department



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-815
e — sarah.wolthoff@doepke.de

Sabine Wolf
Sales Department



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-804
e — sabine.wolf@doepke.de

Sonja Kretschmar
Production Planning



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-814
e — sonja.kretschmar@doepke.de

Mario Sembritzki
Head of Industrial Sales



M — +49 (0) 151 40 21 38 53
e — mario.sembritzki@doepke.de

Martina Langer
Head Office



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-150
e — martina.langer@doepke.de

Florian Schmitt
Sales Manager South



M — +49 (0) 151 40 21 38 51
e — florian.schmitt@doepke.de

Stefan Eilerts

Regional Sales Manager
International



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-810
M — +49 (0) 151 40 21 33 25
e — stefan.eilerts@doepke.de

Tomke Grensemann

Sales Department



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-818
e — tomke.grensemann@doepke.de

Ingo Eilts

Sales Department



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-803
e — ingo.eilts@doepke.de

Daniel Räue

Production Planning



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-805
e — daniel.raue@doepke.de

Elke Bents-deGroot

Assistance Technical Sales



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-829
e — elke.bents@doepke.de

Technical Sales

Ralf Bruns
Technical Sales North



M — +49 (0) 176 1 22 55 88 5
e — ralf.brunns@doepke.de

Holger Meier
Technical Sales East



M — +49 (0) 151 40 21 38 41
e — holger.meier@doepke.de

Stefan Ahrling
Technical Sales West



T — +49 (0) 26 84 9 57 89 35
M — +49(0)17612255889
e — stefan.ahrling@doepke.de

Andre Koning
Technical Sales Northwest



M — +49 (0) 151 40 21 33 29
e — andre.koning@doepke.de

Martin Kaden
Technical Sales South



M — +49 (0) 151 40 21 33 28
e — martin.kaden@doepke.de

Johann Meints
Head of Marketing



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-830
M — +49 (0) 176 1 22 55 88 3
e — johann.meints@doepke.de

Maite Jelken
Team Leader Marketing



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-838
M — +49 (0) 151 40 21 33 23
e — maite.jelken@doepke.de

Jochen Janßen
Head of Digitisation



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-820
M — +49 (0) 176 1 22 55 88 2
e — jochen.janssen@doepke.de

Holger Freese
Product Management



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-819
e — holger.freese@doepke.de

Heino Thoben-Mescher
Product Management



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-823
e — heino.thoben-mescher@doepke.de

Marketing

Folkert Daniels
Team Leader Product Management



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-834
M — +49 (0) 151 40 21 33 21
e — folkert.daniels@doepke.de

Heiko Hagen
Product Management



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-843
e — heiko.hagen@doepke.de

Quality Management

Dieter Oppenborn
Quality Management



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-687
e — dieter oppenborn@doepke.de

Hans-Werner Janssen
Product returns analysis



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-681
e — hans-werner.janssen@doepke.de

Hedda Schöffelmann
Complaints



T — +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-244
e — hedda.schoffelmann@doepke.de

Returns

Residual current protection for the energy transition photovoltaics

The new DFS PV and DRCBO PV have been specially developed for use in photovoltaic systems and offer the highest possible protection level. With a PV-optimised short-time delay, the AC/DC sensitive residual current circuit-breakers are resistant to surge currents. They therefore provide higher system availability due to fewer false trippings.

- meets the normative requirements for fire-hazardous premises
- PV-optimised short-time delay
- easy to identify in the switch cabinet due to clear labeling
- energy-efficient due to low power loss



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 PV, 4-pole

6000 kHz KV

AC-DC sensitive, for PV installations, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, fire protection according to VDE 0100-420

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,10-PV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09 135 804	284920
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-PV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09 136 804	284968

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,10-PV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1	09 145 804	285002
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-PV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09 146 804	285040

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag, All devices are also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 PV, 3+N-pole

6000 kHz KV

AC/DC sensitive, for PV installations, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/3N-PV	$16 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 474	285484
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/3N-PV	$16 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 434	285408
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/3N-PV	$25 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 476	285507
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/3N-PV	$25 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 436	285446
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/3N-PV	$32 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 477	285521
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/3N-PV	$32 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 437	285460

Tripping frequency range with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag. Compact dimensions of just 4.5 MW

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole
on Page: **60**

heat pumps

The new DFS 4 HP and DRCBO PV (HP for heat pump) have been specially developed for the protection of heat pumps. The protection level of the AC/DC sensitive residual current circuit-breakers meets all requirements of heat pump manufacturers. In addition, the HP-optimised short-time delay ensures increased system availability.

- meets the requirements of all heat pump manufacturers
- easy to identify in the switch cabinet due to clear labeling
- energy-efficient due to low power loss



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 HP, 4-pole

6000 kHz KV

AC/DC sensitive, for heat pumps, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, fire protection according to VDE 0100-420

40 A



DFS 4 040-4/0,03-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09 134 805	287747
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09 135 805	286139
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09 136 805	286153

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09 144 805	287761
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09 145 805	286177
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09 146 805	286191

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag, devices from 100 mA are VDE-certified.

All devices are also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHI, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: 46



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 HP, 3+N-pole

6000 kHz KV

AC/DC sensitive, for heat pumps, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

characteristic C



DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/3N-HP	$16 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 524	287990
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/3N-HP	$16 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 574	285606
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/3N-HP	$16 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 534	285545
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/3N-HP	$25 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 526	288003
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/3N-HP	$25 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 576	285620
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/3N-HP	$25 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 536	285569
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/3N-HP	$32 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 527	288010
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/3N-HP	$32 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 577	285644
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/3N-HP	$32 \text{ A}, I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09 948 537	285583

Tripping frequency range with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag. Compact dimensions of just 4.5 MW, Devices from 100 mA are VDE-certified.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole
on Page: 60

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A EV, 2-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, with DC tripping threshold 6 mA, for electromobility

25 A

DFS 4 025-2/0,03-A EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124018	215979
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

40 A

DFS 4 040-2/0,03-A EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134018	220096
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A EV, 4-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, with DC tripping threshold 6 mA, for electromobility

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134818	215955
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144818	220119
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-A EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154818	240803
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A EV NA, 4-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, with DC tripping threshold 6 mA, for electromobility, emergency switching-off function

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A EV NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/6	09134850	270343
--------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	-----	----------	--------

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A EV NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/6	09144850	270367
--------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	-----	----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A EV NA HD, 4-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, with DC tripping threshold 6 mA, for electromobility, emergency switching-off function, for harsh environments

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A EV NA HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/6	09134850HD	278141
-----------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	-----	------------	--------

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A EV NA HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/6	09144850HD	278172
-----------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	-----	------------	--------

All devices also available with N right.

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)



residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 F EV, 4-pole

10000 **KV G**

sensitive to residual currents Type F, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, with DC tripping threshold 6 mA, for electromobility

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-F EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124814	242944
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-F EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134814	243002
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-F EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144814	242968
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-F EV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154814	242982
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 F EV HD, 4-pole

10000 **KV G**

sensitive to residual currents Type F, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, with DC tripping threshold 6 mA, for electromobility, for harsh environments

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-F EV HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124814HD	246607
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	------------	--------

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-F EV HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134814HD	246584
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	------------	--------

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-F EV HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144814HD	246560
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	------------	--------

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-F EV HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154814HD	246546
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	------------	--------

All devices also available with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 HP, 2-pole

6000 **KV**

AC/DC sensitive, for heat pumps, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, fire protection according to VDE 0100-420

25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09124505	287822
---------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 2 025-2/0,10-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$
---------------------	--------------------------------

DFS 2 025-2/0,30-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09126505	286078
---------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134505	287907
---------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 2 040-2/0,10-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$
---------------------	--------------------------------

DFS 2 040-2/0,30-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136505	286115
---------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09144505	289741
---------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag, devices from 100 mA are VDE-certified.

All devices are also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. pack.
widths units Article No. EAN
(4014712...)



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 HP HD, 2-pole

6000 WWW kHz KV

AC/DC sensitive, for heat pumps, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, fire protection according to VDE 0100-420, for harsh environments

25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-HP HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09124505HD	287846
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-HP HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09125505HD	285972
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-HP HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09126505HD	285996

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-HP HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134505HD	287921
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-HP HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09135505HD	286016
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-HP HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136505HD	286030

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag, devices from 100 mA are VDE-certified.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 HP, 4-pole

6000 WWW kHz KV

AC/DC sensitive, for heat pumps, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, fire protection according to VDE 0100-420

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134805	287747
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135805	286139
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136805	286153

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144805	287761
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145805	286177
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-HP	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146805	286191

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag, devices from 100 mA are VDE-certified.

All devices are also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 HP HD, 4-pole

6000 WWW kHz KV

AC-DC sensitive, for heat pumps, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, fire protection according to VDE 0100-420, for harsh environments

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-HP HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134805HD	287754
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-HP HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135805HD	285897
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-HP HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136805HD	285910

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-HP HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09144805HD	287778
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-HP HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145805HD	285934
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-HP HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146805HD	285958

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag, devices from 100 mA are VDE-certified.

All devices are also available with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 PV, 2-pole

AC/DC sensitive, for PV installations, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, fire protection according to VDE 0100-420

25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,10-PV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1	09125504	285248
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-PV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1	09126504	285286

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,10-PV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1	09135504	285323
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-PV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1	09136504	285361

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag,
All devices are also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 PV HD, 2-pole

AC/DC sensitive, for PV installations, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, fire protection according to VDE 0100-420, for harsh environments

25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,10-PV HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09125504HD	285262
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-PV HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09126504HD	285309

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,10-PV HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1	09135504HD	285347
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-PV HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1	09136504HD	285385

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag,

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 PV, 4-pole

AC-DC sensitive, for PV installations, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, fire protection according to VDE 0100-420

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,10-PV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135804	284920
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-PV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136804	284968

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,10-PV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1	09145804	285002
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-PV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146804	285040

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag,
All devices are also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 PV HD, 4-pole

AC/DC sensitive, for PV installations, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, fire protection according to VDE 0100-420, for harsh environments

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,10-PV HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1	09135804HD	284944
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-PV HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09136804HD	284982

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,10-PV HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1	09145804HD	285026
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-PV HD	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09146804HD	285064

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag,
All devices are also available with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)



residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

Type A



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A, 2-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A

16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,01-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09112601	069237
DFS 2 016-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09114601	069244
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09116601	069268
DFS 2 016-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09117601	069275

25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,01-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09122601	069282
DFS 2 025-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09124601	069299
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09125601	069305
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09126601	069312
DFS 2 025-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09127601	069329

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,01-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09132601	069336
DFS 2 040-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134601	069343
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09135601	069350
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136601	069367
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09137601	069374

63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09144601	069381
DFS 2 063-2/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09145601	069398
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09146601	069404
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09147601	069411

80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09154601	069428
DFS 2 080-2/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09155601	069435
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09156601	069442
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09157601	069459

100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09164601	069466
DFS 2 100-2/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09165601	069473
DFS 2 100-2/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09166601	069480
DFS 2 100-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09167601	069497

125 A

DFS 2 125-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09174601	086746
DFS 2 125-2/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09175601	086784
DFS 2 125-2/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09176601	086821
DFS 2 125-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09177601	086869

Devices from 30 mA with VDE approval mark. All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

Type A

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A HD, 2-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A

16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09115601	069251
--------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

Devices from 30 mA with VDE approval mark. All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

Type A



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A, 4-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,01-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09112901	089921
DFS 4 016-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114901	089945

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,01-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09122901	089969
DFS 4 025-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124901	089983
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125901	090002
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126901	199415
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127901	090040

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134901	090064
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135901	090101
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136901	091221
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137901	090125

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144901	090149
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145901	090163
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146901	090187
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147901	090200

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154901	091238
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155901	090262
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156901	090248
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157901	090286

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164901	090309
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165901	090323
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166901	090347
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167901	090361

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174901	090385
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175901	090408
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176901	090422
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177901	090446

Devices from 30 mA with VDE approval mark. All devices also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

Type A



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A S, 2-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, selective

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,10-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09135 605	131057
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136 605	131071
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09137 605	131095

63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,10-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09145 605	116306
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09146 605	116269
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09147 605	116283

80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,10-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09155 605	131170
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09156 605	131194
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09157 605	131217

100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,10-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09165 605	131231
DFS 2 100-2/0,30-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09166 605	135048
DFS 2 100-2/0,50-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09167 605	131279

125 A

DFS 2 125-2/0,10-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09175 605	131293
DFS 2 125-2/0,30-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09176 605	132771
DFS 2 125-2/0,50-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09177 605	131330

All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

10000

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

Type A**residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A S, 4-pole**

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, selective

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,10-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135905	131651
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136905	091184
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137905	091207
DFS 4 040-4/1,00-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09138905	157675

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,10-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145905	131675
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146905	091269
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147905	091283
DFS 4 063-4/1,00-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09148905	157699

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,10-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155905	131699
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156905	091344
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157905	091368
DFS 4 080-4/1,00-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09158905	091009

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,10-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165905	131712
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166905	091429
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167905	091443
DFS 4 100-4/1,00-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09168905	091405

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,10-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175905	131736
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176905	091504
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177905	091528
DFS 4 125-4/1,00-A S	$I_{\Delta n} = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09178905	091467

All devices also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths pack. Article No. EAN
units (4014712...)

Type A



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A KV, 2-pole

10000

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-A KV	IΔn = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09114609	109568
DFS 2 016-2/0,10-A KV	IΔn = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09115609	122659
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-A KV	IΔn = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09116609	109582
DFS 2 016-2/0,50-A KV	IΔn = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09117609	122673

25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-A KV	IΔn = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09124609	107670
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-A KV	IΔn = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09125609	118980
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-A KV	IΔn = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09126609	109612
DFS 2 025-2/0,50-A KV	IΔn = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09127609	122697

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-A KV	IΔn = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09134609	109636
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-A KV	IΔn = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09135609	122710
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-A KV	IΔn = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09136609	109650
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-A KV	IΔn = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09137609	122734

63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-A KV	IΔn = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09144609	109674
DFS 2 063-2/0,10-A KV	IΔn = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09145609	122758
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-A KV	IΔn = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09146609	109698
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-A KV	IΔn = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09147609	122772

80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-A KV	IΔn = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09154609	109711
DFS 2 080-2/0,10-A KV	IΔn = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09155609	122796
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-A KV	IΔn = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09156609	109735
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-A KV	IΔn = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09157609	122819

100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,03-A KV	IΔn = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09164609	109759
DFS 2 100-2/0,10-A KV	IΔn = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09165609	122833
DFS 2 100-2/0,30-A KV	IΔn = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09166609	109773
DFS 2 100-2/0,50-A KV	IΔn = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09167609	122857

125 A

DFS 2 125-2/0,03-A KV	IΔn = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09174609	109797
DFS 2 125-2/0,10-A KV	IΔn = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09175609	122871
DFS 2 125-2/0,30-A KV	IΔn = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09176609	109810
DFS 2 125-2/0,50-A KV	IΔn = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09177609	122895

Increased surge current strength up to 3 kA, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

Type A**residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A KV, 4-pole**

10000 **KV** **G**

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114909	100619
DFS 4 016-4/0,10-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09115909	122536
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09116909	122550
DFS 4 016-4/0,50-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09117909	122574

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124909	100657
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125909	100671
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126909	100695
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127909	100718

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134909	100732
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135909	100756
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136909	100770
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137909	100794

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144909	100817
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145909	100831
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146909	100855
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147909	100879

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154909	100893
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155909	100916
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156909	100930
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157909	100954

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164909	100978
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165909	100992
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166909	101012
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167909	101036

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174909	101050
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175909	101074
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176909	101098
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-A KV	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177909	101111

Increased surge current strength up to 3 kA, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN
(4014712...)

Type A



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A FT, 2-pole

10000 

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, with remote-tripping function

16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,01-A FT	IΔn = 0.01 A	2.5	1/20	09112621	146037
DFS 2 016-2/0,03-A FT	IΔn = 0.03 A	2.5	1/20	09114621	146051
DFS 2 016-2/0,10-A FT	IΔn = 0.1 A	2.5	1/20	09115621	146075
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-A FT	IΔn = 0.3 A	2.5	1/20	09116621	146099
DFS 2 016-2/0,50-A FT	IΔn = 0.5 A	2.5	1/20	09117621	146112

25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,01-A FT	IΔn = 0.01 A	2.5	1/20	09122621	121539
DFS 2 025-2/0,03-A FT	IΔn = 0.03 A	2.5	1/20	09124621	146136
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-A FT	IΔn = 0.1 A	2.5	1/20	09125621	146150
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-A FT	IΔn = 0.3 A	2.5	1/20	09126621	146174
DFS 2 025-2/0,50-A FT	IΔn = 0.5 A	2.5	1/20	09127621	146198

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,01-A FT	IΔn = 0.01 A	2.5	1/20	09132621	146211
DFS 2 040-2/0,03-A FT	IΔn = 0.03 A	2.5	1/20	09134621	121584
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-A FT	IΔn = 0.1 A	2.5	1/20	09135621	146235
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-A FT	IΔn = 0.3 A	2.5	1/20	09136621	146259
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-A FT	IΔn = 0.5 A	2.5	1/20	09137621	146273

63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-A FT	IΔn = 0.03 A	2.5	1/20	09144621	146297
DFS 2 063-2/0,10-A FT	IΔn = 0.1 A	2.5	1/20	09145621	146310
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-A FT	IΔn = 0.3 A	2.5	1/20	09146621	146334
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-A FT	IΔn = 0.5 A	2.5	1/20	09147621	146358

80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-A FT	IΔn = 0.03 A	2.5	1/20	09154621	146372
DFS 2 080-2/0,10-A FT	IΔn = 0.1 A	2.5	1/20	09155621	146396
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-A FT	IΔn = 0.3 A	2.5	1/20	09156621	146419
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-A FT	IΔn = 0.5 A	2.5	1/20	09157621	146433

100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,03-A FT	IΔn = 0.03 A	2.5	1/20	09164621	146457
DFS 2 100-2/0,10-A FT	IΔn = 0.1 A	2.5	1/20	09165621	146471
DFS 2 100-2/0,30-A FT	IΔn = 0.3 A	2.5	1/20	09166621	146495
DFS 2 100-2/0,50-A FT	IΔn = 0.5 A	2.5	1/20	09167621	146518

125 A

DFS 2 125-2/0,03-A FT	IΔn = 0.03 A	2.5	1/20	09174621	146532
DFS 2 125-2/0,10-A FT	IΔn = 0.1 A	2.5	1/20	09175621	146556
DFS 2 125-2/0,30-A FT	IΔn = 0.3 A	2.5	1/20	09176621	146570
DFS 2 125-2/0,50-A FT	IΔn = 0.5 A	2.5	1/20	09177621	146594

In the FT design, the connections of the internal test key are additionally wired to two terminals. This allows the option of activating the circuit-breaker test device using external switching contacts.

All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES

on Page: **46**

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

Type A**residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A FT, 4-pole**

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, with remote-tripping function

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,01-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09112921	146617
DFS 4 016-4/0,03-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09114921	146631

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,01-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09122921	146655
DFS 4 025-4/0,03-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09124921	134867
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/20	09125921	146679
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09126921	146693
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09127921	146716

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09134921	121638
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09135921	146730
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09136921	146754
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09137921	146778

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09144921	118973
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09145921	146808
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09146921	146822
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09147921	146846

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09154921	106888
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09155921	146877
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09156921	146891
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09157921	146914

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09164921	146938
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09165921	146952
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09166921	146976
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09167921	146990

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09174921	147010
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09175921	147034
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09176921	147058
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-A FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09177921	147072

All devices also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A V, 4-pole

mod. widths pack. Article No. EAN
units (4014712...)

10000

Type A



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, for special voltages 500 V

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,01-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09112945	147096
DFS 4 016-4/0,03-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114945	147119

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,01-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09122945	147133
DFS 4 025-4/0,03-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124945	143555
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125945	147171
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126945	145702
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127945	145696

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134945	137912
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135945	145795
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136945	144835
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137945	147232

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144945	136861
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145945	144897
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146945	138223
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147945	147256

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154945	145429
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155945	147270
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156945	138193
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157945	145931

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164945	155510
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165945	155534
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166945	155558
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167945	155572

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174945	154391
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175945	155596
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176945	155619
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-A V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177945	152427

All devices also available in HD design and with N right. Other special voltages on request.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

Type A

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A W, 2 and 3-pole

10000



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, 16 2/3 Hz or 16 2/3 Hz - 60 Hz

40 A

DFS 4W 040-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137961	135482
DFS 4W 040-3/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137963	135505

63 A

DFS 4W 063-2/0,50-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147961	135543
---------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

Type A

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A HT HD, 4-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, for temperatures up to 75 °C, for harsh environments

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A HT HD75 IΔn = 0.03 A

NEW

4

1/20

09134830HD 289765

All devices also available with N right.

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)**Type A**

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A Twin, 2-pole

**16 A**

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-A Twin IΔn = 0.03 A

4

1/10

09114010 205710

DFS 2 016-2/0,30-A Twin IΔn = 0.3 A

4

1/10

09116010 205734

25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-A Twin IΔn = 0.03 A

4

1/10

09124010 205642

DFS 2 025-2/0,30-A Twin IΔn = 0.3 A

4

1/10

09126010 205741

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-A Twin IΔn = 0.03 A

4

1/10

09134010 205659

DFS 2 040-2/0,30-A Twin IΔn = 0.3 A

4

1/10

09136010 205758

63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-A Twin IΔn = 0.03 A

4

1/10

09144010 205666

DFS 2 063-2/0,30-A Twin IΔn = 0.3 A

4

1/10

09146010 205765

80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-A Twin IΔn = 0.03 A

4

1/10

09154010 207431

DFS 2 080-2/0,30-A Twin IΔn = 0.3 A

4

1/10

09156010 207479

For function check without disconnecting power.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)**Type A**

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A Twin, 4-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, Twin-version

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-A Twin IΔn = 0.03 A

8

1

09114810 205819

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-A Twin IΔn = 0.03 A

8

1

09124810 205826

DFS 4 025-4/0,30-A Twin IΔn = 0.3 A

8

1

09126810 205888

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A Twin IΔn = 0.03 A

8

1

09134810 205833

DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A Twin IΔn = 0.3 A

8

1

09136810 205895

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A Twin IΔn = 0.03 A

8

1

09144810 208179

DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A Twin IΔn = 0.3 A

8

1

09146810 208186

For function check without disconnecting power.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths pack. Article No. EAN
units (4014712...)

Type A

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A KV Twin, 2-pole

10000 **KV G**

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09114009	206526
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09116009	206601

25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09124009	206540
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09126009	206618

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09134009	206564
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09136009	206625

63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09144009	206588
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09146009	206632

80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09154009	208131
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/10	09156009	208148

For function check without disconnecting power, non-response lag time 10 ms.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**

Type A

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A KV Twin, 4-pole

10000 **KV G**

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	8	1	09114809	206649
----------------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	8	1	09124809	206656
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	8	1	09126809	206687

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	8	1	09134809	206663
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	8	1	09136809	206694

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	8	1	09144809	208193
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A KV Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	8	1	09146809	216709

For function check without disconnecting power, non-response lag time 10 ms.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**

Type A

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 A S Twin, 2-pole

10000 **S G**

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, selective

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,30-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09136015	205956
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1	09137015	205994

63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,30-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09146015	205963
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1	09147015	206007

80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,30-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09156015	208155
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1	09157015	208162

For function check without disconnecting power.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

Type A

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A S Twin, 4-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, selective

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,30-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	8	1	09136815	206038
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	8	1	09137815	206069

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,30-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	8	1	09146815	208216
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-A S Twin	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	8	1	09147815	208223

For function check without disconnecting power.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: 46**Type A**

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 A NA, 4-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, emergency switching-off function

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-A NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09114841	225978
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-A NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09124841	225992
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-A NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09134841	226012
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-A NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09144841	226036
-----------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

DFS with emergency switching-off function ('NA' variant) make it possible to connect corresponding control elements, e. g. push-buttons for disconnecting the RCCB in emergency situations.

All devices also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: 46**Type A**

residual current circuit-breaker DRCCB 5 ST, 2-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, short-time delayed

25 A

DRCCB 5 ST 025-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	5	1	09421501	223233
-------------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

automatic, regular self-test without any interruption to the power supply.

Type A

residual current circuit-breaker DRCCB 5 ST, 4-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, short-time delayed

25 A

DRCCB 5 ST 025-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	7	1	09421502	223240
-------------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

40 A

DRCCB 5 ST 040-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	7	1	09431502	223257
-------------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

DRCCB 5 ST 040-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	7	1	09432502	238312
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

63 A

DRCCB 5 ST 063-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	7	1	09441502	223264
-------------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

DRCCB 5 ST 063-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	7	1	09442502	238336
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

automatic, regular self-test without any interruption to the power supply.

Type A

residual current circuit-breaker DRCCB 5 STR, 2-pole



sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, short-time delayed

25 A

DRCCB 5 STR 025-2/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	5	1	09421503	223271
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

reclosing device with checking of the insulation resistance automatic, regular self-test without any interruption to the power supply.

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths pack. Article No. EAN
units (4014712...)

Type A



residual current circuit-breaker DRCCB 5 STR, 4-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, short-time delayed

25 A

DRCCB 5 STR 025-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	7	1	09 421 504	223288
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	------------	--------

40 A

DRCCB 5 STR 040-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	7	1	09 431 504	223295
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	------------	--------

DRCCB 5 STR 040-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	7	1	09 432 504	238367
--------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---	------------	--------

63 A

DRCCB 5 STR 063-4/0,03-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	7	1	09 441 504	223301
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	------------	--------

DRCCB 5 STR 063-4/0,30-A	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	7	1	09 442 504	238381
--------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---	------------	--------

reclosing device with checking of the insulation resistance automatic, regular self-test without any interruption to the power supply.

10000

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

Type AC**residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 AC, 2-pole**

sensitive to residual currents Type AC

16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,01-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09112602	068964
DFS 2 016-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09114602	068971
DFS 2 016-2/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09115602	068988
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09116602	068995
DFS 2 016-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09117602	069008

25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,01-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09122602	069015
DFS 2 025-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09124602	069022
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09125602	069039
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09126602	069046
DFS 2 025-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09127602	069053

32 A

DFS 2 032-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134632	107151
DFS 2 032-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136632	218208

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,01-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09132602	069060
DFS 2 040-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134602	069077
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09135602	069084
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136602	069091
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09137602	069107

63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09144602	069114
DFS 2 063-2/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09145602	069121
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09146602	069138
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09147602	069145

80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09154602	069152
DFS 2 080-2/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09155602	069169
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09156602	069176
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09157602	069183

100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09164602	069190
DFS 2 100-2/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09165602	069206
DFS 2 100-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09166602	069213
DFS 2 100-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09167602	069220

125 A

DFS 2 125-2/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09174602	086760
DFS 2 125-2/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09175602	086807
DFS 2 125-2/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09176602	086845
DFS 2 125-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09177602	086883

All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 AC, 4-pole

Type AC



sensitive to residual currents Type AC

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,01-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09112902	090460
DFS 4 016-4/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114902	090484
DFS 4 016-4/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09115902	151710
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09116902	207981

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,01-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09122902	090507
DFS 4 025-4/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124902	090521
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125902	090545
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126902	090569
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127902	090583

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134902	090606
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135902	090620
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136902	090644
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137902	090668

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144902	090682
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145902	090705
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146902	090729
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147902	090743

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154902	090767
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155902	090781
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156902	090804
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157902	090828

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164902	090842
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165902	090866
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166902	090880
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167902	090903

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174902	090927
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175902	090941
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176902	090965
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177902	090989

All devices also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

10000

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

Type AC

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 AC S, 2-pole



sensitive to residual currents Type AC, selective

16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,30-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1	09116606	106864
----------------------	--------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,10-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09135606	131354
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136606	131378
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09137606	131392

63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,10-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09145606	131415
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09146606	131439
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09147606	131453

80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,10-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09155606	131477
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09156606	131491
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09157606	131514

100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,10-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09165606	131538
DFS 2 100-2/0,30-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09166606	131552
DFS 2 100-2/0,50-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09167606	131576

125 A

DFS 2 125-2/0,10-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09175606	131590
DFS 2 125-2/0,30-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09176606	131613
DFS 2 125-2/0,50-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09177606	131637

All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 AC S, 4-pole

Type AC



sensitive to residual currents Type AC, selective

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,10-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09115906	212107
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09116906	212060
DFS 4 016-4/0,50-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09117906	212022

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,10-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125906	211988
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126906	211940
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127906	211902

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,10-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135906	131750
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136906	091726
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137906	091740

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,10-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145906	131774
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146906	091801
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147906	091825

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,10-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155906	131798
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156906	091887
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157906	091900
DFS 4 080-4/1,00-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09158906	091023

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,10-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165906	131811
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166906	091962
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167906	091986
DFS 4 100-4/1,00-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09168906	091047

125 A

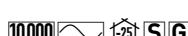
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175906	131835
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176906	092044
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177906	092068
DFS 4 125-4/1,00-ACS	$I_{\Delta n} = 1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09178906	091061

All devices also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

Type AC

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 AC S FT, 4-pole



sensitive to residual currents Type AC, with remote-tripping function, selective

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,50-ACS FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09147944	213937
-------------------------	--------------------------------	-----	---	----------	--------

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,30-ACS FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09156944	151161
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-ACS FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09157944	158221

In the FT design, the connections of the internal test key are additionally wired to two terminals. This allows the option of activating the circuit-breaker test device using external switching contacts.

All devices also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

10000 **Type AC****residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 AC FT, 2-pole***sensitive to residual currents Type AC, with remote-tripping function***40 A**

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-AC FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09134622	213487
------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,03-AC FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1/20	09164622	159679
------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

In the FT design, the connections of the internal test key are additionally wired to two terminals. This allows the option of activating the circuit-breaker test device using external switching contacts.

All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

10000 **Type AC****residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 AC FT, 4-pole***sensitive to residual currents Type AC, with remote-tripping function***16 A**

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-AC FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09114922	200609
------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	---	----------	--------

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-AC FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09124922	200470
------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	---	----------	--------

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-AC FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09134922	156920
------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 040-4/0,30-AC FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09136922	160361
------------------------	--------------------------------	-----	---	----------	--------

DFS 4 040-4/0,50-AC FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09137922	129245
------------------------	--------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-AC FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09144922	200524
------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 063-4/0,30-AC FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09146922	207028
------------------------	--------------------------------	-----	---	----------	--------

DFS 4 063-4/0,50-AC FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09147922	121751
------------------------	--------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-AC FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09154922	106871
------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	---	----------	--------

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-AC FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09164922	159655
------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 100-4/0,30-AC FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09166922	211872
------------------------	--------------------------------	-----	---	----------	--------

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-AC FT	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09174922	200531
------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

In the FT design, the connections of the internal test key are additionally wired to two terminals. This allows the option of activating the circuit-breaker test device using external switching contacts.

All devices also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

10000 **Type AC****residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 AC Hz, 2-pole***sensitive to residual currents Type AC, for frequencies ≠ 50 Hz***16 A**

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-AC Hz400	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09114638	129627
---------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-AC Hz400	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09124638	138704
---------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-AC Hz400	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134638	138681
---------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths pack. Article No. EAN
widths units (4014712...)

Type AC

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 AC Hz, 4-pole

10000



sensitive to residual currents Type AC, for frequencies \neq 50 Hz

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-AC Hz400	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124938	149793
---------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,50-AC Hz400	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137938	137936
---------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 040-4/0,50-AC R Hz400	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137838	201415
-----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design and with N right. All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

Type AC

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 AC W, 2- and 3-pole

10000



sensitive to residual currents Type AC, 16 2/3 Hz or 16 2/3 Hz - 60 Hz

40 A

DFS 4W 040-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137962	135499
----------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4W 040-3/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137964	135512
----------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4W 063-2/0,50-AC	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147962	135550
----------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

Type AC

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 AC W, 4-pole

10000



sensitive to residual currents Type AC, 16 2/3 Hz or 16 2/3 Hz - 60 Hz, with auxiliary switch

40 A

DFS 4W 040-4/0,50-AC +DH _i 11	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09137966	135536
------------------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----	---	----------	--------

DFS 4W 063-4/0,50-AC +DH _i 11	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/10	09147966	136908
------------------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----	------	----------	--------

All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

Type F

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 F, 2-pole

10000 **KV G**

sensitive to residual currents Type F, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-F	IΔn = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09114020	212572
DFS 2 016-2/0,10-F	IΔn = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09115020	212596
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-F	IΔn = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09116020	213449
DFS 2 016-2/0,50-F	IΔn = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09117020	212619

25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-F	IΔn = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09124020	212633
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-F	IΔn = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09125020	212657
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-F	IΔn = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09126020	212671
DFS 2 025-2/0,50-F	IΔn = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09127020	212695

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-F	IΔn = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09134020	212718
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-F	IΔn = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09135020	212732
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-F	IΔn = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09136020	212756
DFS 2 040-2/0,50-F	IΔn = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09137020	212770

63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-F	IΔn = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09144020	212794
DFS 2 063-2/0,10-F	IΔn = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09145020	212817
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-F	IΔn = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09146020	212831
DFS 2 063-2/0,50-F	IΔn = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09147020	212855

80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-F	IΔn = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09154020	212879
DFS 2 080-2/0,10-F	IΔn = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09155020	212893
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-F	IΔn = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09156020	212916
DFS 2 080-2/0,50-F	IΔn = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09157020	212930

100 A

DFS 2 100-2/0,03-F	IΔn = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09164020	212954
DFS 2 100-2/0,10-F	IΔn = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09165020	212978
DFS 2 100-2/0,30-F	IΔn = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09166020	212992
DFS 2 100-2/0,50-F	IΔn = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09167020	213012

125 A

DFS 2 125-2/0,03-F	IΔn = 0.03 A	2	1/40	09174020	213036
DFS 2 125-2/0,10-F	IΔn = 0.1 A	2	1/40	09175020	213050
DFS 2 125-2/0,30-F	IΔn = 0.3 A	2	1/40	09176020	213074
DFS 2 125-2/0,50-F	IΔn = 0.5 A	2	1/40	09177020	213098

All devices also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

Type F

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 F, 4-pole



sensitive to residual currents Type F, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

16 A

			mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DFS 4 016-4/0,03-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09114820	212169
DFS 4 016-4/0,10-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09115820	212183
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09116820	212206
DFS 4 016-4/0,50-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09117820	212220

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09124820	212244
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09125820	212268
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09126820	212282
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09127820	212305

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09134820	212329
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09135820	212343
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09136820	212367
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09137820	212381

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09144820	212404
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09145820	212428
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09146820	212442
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09147820	212466

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09154820	212497
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09155820	212510
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09156820	212534
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09157820	212558

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09164820	213111
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09165820	213135
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09166820	213159
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09167820	213173

125 A

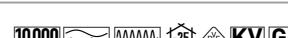
DFS 4 125-4/0,03-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09174820	213197
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09175820	213210
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09176820	213234
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-F	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$		4	1/20	09177820	213258

All devices also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

Type F

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 F Audio, 2-pole



sensitive to residual currents Type F, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-F Audio	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$		2	1/4	09134046	242838
--------------------------	---------------------------------	--	---	-----	----------	--------

Extremely low-impedance design for high-quality audiophile components, reduced loss of sound. Also available as a 60 Hz version.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

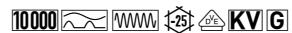
EAN refers to individual item | All illustrations are non-binding.

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

Type F

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 F Audio, 4-pole



sensitive to residual currents Type F, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

63 ADFS 4 063-4/0,03-F Audio $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$

4 1/4 09144846 242876

Extremely low-impedance design for high-quality audiophile components, reduced loss of sound. Also available as a 60 Hz version.

All devices also available with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: 46**Type B**

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 B SK, 2-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

16 ADFS 2 016-2/0,03-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$

2 1/40 09114598 241763

DFS 2 016-2/0,10-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$

2 1/40 09115598 244849

DFS 2 016-2/0,30-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$

2 1/40 09116598 242586

25 ADFS 2 025-2/0,03-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$

2 1/40 09124598 241749

DFS 2 025-2/0,10-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$

2 1/40 09125598 244863

DFS 2 025-2/0,30-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$

2 1/40 09126598 241640

40 ADFS 2 040-2/0,03-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$

2 1/40 09134598 241725

DFS 2 040-2/0,10-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$

2 1/40 09135598 244887

DFS 2 040-2/0,30-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$

2 1/40 09136598 241664

63 ADFS 2 063-2/0,03-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$

2 1/40 09144598 241701

DFS 2 063-2/0,10-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$

2 1/40 09145598 244900

DFS 2 063-2/0,30-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$

2 1/40 09146598 241688

80 ADFS 2 080-2/0,03-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$

2 1/40 09154598 243040

DFS 2 080-2/0,10-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$

2 1/40 09155598 244924

DFS 2 080-2/0,30-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$

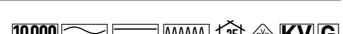
2 1/40 09156598 243026

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: 46**Type B**

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK, 2-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

100 ADFS 4 100-2/0,03-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$

4 1/20 09164698 157552

DFS 4 100-2/0,10-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$

4 1/20 09165698 157576

DFS 4 100-2/0,30-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$

4 1/20 09166698 158146

DFS 4 100-2/0,50-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$

4 1/20 09167698 157590

125 ADFS 4 125-2/0,03-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$

4 1/20 09174698 153066

DFS 4 125-2/0,10-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$

4 1/20 09175698 157613

DFS 4 125-2/0,30-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$

4 1/20 09176698 157637

DFS 4 125-2/0,50-B SK $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$

4 1/20 09177698 157651

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: 46

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths pack. Article No. EAN
widths units (4014712...)

Type B

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK, 4-pole

10000 **KV** **G**



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114998	148383
DFS 4 016-4/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09115998	148406
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09116998	148420
DFS 4 016-4/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09117998	148444

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124998	148468
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125998	148482
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126998	148505
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127998	148529

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134998	148543
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135998	148567
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136998	148581
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137998	148604

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144998	148628
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145998	148642
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146998	148666
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147998	148680

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154998	148703
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155998	148727
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156998	148741
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157998	148765

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164998	148789
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165998	148802
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166998	148826
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167998	148840

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174998	149359
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175998	149373
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176998	148864
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-B SK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177998	148888

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

Type B

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK MI, 4-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, for mobile installations

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B SK MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114892	223592
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B SK MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124892	223615
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B SK MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134892	223639
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B SK MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144892	223653
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-B SK MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154892	249721
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B SK MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156892	247864
--------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 10 ms, with DC tripping threshold 6 mA.

All devices are also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

Type B

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK S, 4-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, lightning resistant, selective

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136999	149397
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 040-4/0,50-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137999	149410
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146999	149434
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 063-4/0,50-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147999	149458
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156999	149472
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 080-4/0,50-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157999	149496
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166999	149519
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 100-4/0,50-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167999	149533
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176999	149557
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 125-4/0,50-B SK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177999	149571
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 50 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN
(4014712...)

Type B

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK S V, 4-pole

10000



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, lightning resistant, selective, for special voltages 500 V

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136982	156715
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137982	156739

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146982	156753
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147982	156777

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156982	156791
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157982	156814

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166982	156838
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167982	156852

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176982	156876
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-B SK S V500 $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177982	156890

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 50 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right. Other special voltages on request.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

Type B

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK FANA, 4-pole

10000



AC/DC sensitive type B, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, emergency switching-off function, Remote actuator

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B SK FANA24DC $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	NEW	5	1	09144872	279421
----------------------------------------------------------------	------------	---	---	----------	--------

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right.

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

Type B

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK NA, 4-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, emergency switching-off function

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B SK NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09 114 861	224094
--------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	------------	--------

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B SK NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09 124 861	224117
--------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	------------	--------

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B SK NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09 134 861	224124
--------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	------------	--------

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B SK NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09 144 861	224148
--------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	------------	--------

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-B SK NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09 154 861	270282
--------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	------------	--------

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-B SK NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09 164 861	270305
--------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	------------	--------

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-B SK NA	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1/16	09 174 861	225589
--------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	------	------------	--------

DFS with emergency switching-off function ('NA' variant) make it possible to connect corresponding control elements, e. g. push-buttons for disconnecting the RCCB in emergency situations.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right.

Accessories: terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, restart locks DFS WES, auxiliary switches DH_i, automatic reclosing devices DFA
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths pack. Article No. EAN
widths units (4014712...)

Type B

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK V, 4-pole

KV G



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, for special voltages 500 V

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114984	156197
DFS 4 016-4/0,10-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09115984	156210
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09116984	156234
DFS 4 016-4/0,50-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09117984	156258

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124984	156272
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125984	156296
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126984	156319
DFS 4 025-4/0,50-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09127984	156333

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134984	156357
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135984	156371
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136984	156395
DFS 4 040-4/0,50-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09137984	156418

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144984	154421
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145984	156432
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146984	156456
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147984	156470

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154984	156494
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155984	156517
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156984	156531
DFS 4 080-4/0,50-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09157984	156555

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164984	156579
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165984	156593
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166984	156616
DFS 4 100-4/0,50-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09167984	156630

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174984	158634
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175984	156654
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176984	156678
DFS 4 125-4/0,50-B SK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09177984	156692

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 3 A compared to DFS 2/4 B NK for frequencies > 1 kHz. Non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right. Other special voltages on request.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: **46**

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

Type B**residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B SK ISO HD, 4-pole**

AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, for harsh environments, compliant

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B SK ISO HD $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134848HD	264717
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B SK ISO HD $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136848HD	270848

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B SK ISO HD $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144848HD	264731
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B SK ISO HD $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146848HD	264755
DFS 4 063-4/0,50-B SK ISO HD $I_{\Delta n} = 0.5 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09147848HD	264779

An insulation test of up to 1000 V can be carried out without the need to disconnect beforehand in the ISO HD design. Tripping frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, in comparison with the DFS 2/4 B NK increased tripping threshold of 3 A for frequencies > 1 kHz. Limit response delay 10 ms.

All devices are also available with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

Type B+**residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 B+, 2-pole**

AC/DC sensitive type B+, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09114596	244962
DFS 2 016-2/0,10-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09115596	245143
DFS 2 016-2/0,30-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09116596	245167

25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09124596	244986
DFS 2 025-2/0,10-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09125596	245129
DFS 2 025-2/0,30-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09126596	245181

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134596	245006
DFS 2 040-2/0,10-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09135596	245105
DFS 2 040-2/0,30-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136596	245204

63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09144596	245020
DFS 2 063-2/0,10-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09145596	245082
DFS 2 063-2/0,30-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09146596	245228

80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09154596	245044
DFS 2 080-2/0,10-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09155596	245068
DFS 2 080-2/0,30-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09156596	245242

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 420 mA compared to DFS 2/4 B NK, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

Type B+

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B+, 2-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B+, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

100 A

DFS 4 100-2/0,03-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164095	203839
DFS 4 100-2/0,10-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165095	203853
DFS 4 100-2/0,30-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166095	203877
125 A					
DFS 4 125-2/0,03-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174095	203891
DFS 4 125-2/0,10-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175095	203914
DFS 4 125-2/0,30-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176095	203938

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 420 mA compared to DFS 2/4 B NK, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

Type B+

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B+, 4-pole

mod. widths pack. Article No. EAN
widths units (4014712...)

10000



AC/DC sensitive type B+, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114895	203112
DFS 4 016-4/0,10-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09115895	203136
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09116895	203150

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124895	203174
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09125895	203198
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126895	203211

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134895	203235
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09135895	203259
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136895	203273

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144895	203297
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09145895	203310
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146895	203334

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154895	203358
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09155895	203372
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156895	203396

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164895	203419
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09165895	203433
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166895	203457

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174895	203471
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09175895	203495
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B+	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176895	203518

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 420 mA compared to DFS 2/4 B NK, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

Type B+



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B+ MI, 4-pole

AC/DC sensitive type B+, for mobile installations

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B+ MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114889	217966
------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B+ MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124889	217980
------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B+ MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134889	218000
------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B+ MI	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144889	218024
------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, higher tripping threshold of 420 mA compared to DFS 2/4 B NK, non-response lag time 10 ms, with DC tripping threshold 6 mA.

All devices are also available in HD design and with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

Type B



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 2 B NK, 2-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with PV inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz

16 A

DFS 2 016-2/0,03-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09114595	242609
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 2 016-2/0,10-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$
-----------------------	--------------------------------

DFS 2 016-2/0,30-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09116595	242746
-----------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

25 A

DFS 2 025-2/0,03-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09124595	242623
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 2 025-2/0,10-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$
-----------------------	--------------------------------

DFS 2 025-2/0,30-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09126595	242722
-----------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

40 A

DFS 2 040-2/0,03-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09134595	242647
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 2 040-2/0,10-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$
-----------------------	--------------------------------

DFS 2 040-2/0,30-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09136595	242708
-----------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

63 A

DFS 2 063-2/0,03-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09144595	242661
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 2 063-2/0,10-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$
-----------------------	--------------------------------

DFS 2 063-2/0,30-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09146595	242685
-----------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

80 A

DFS 2 080-2/0,03-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09154595	243064
-----------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 2 080-2/0,10-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$
-----------------------	--------------------------------

DFS 2 080-2/0,30-B NK	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1/40	09156595	243088
-----------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at max. conventional tripping current of 300 mA, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

Type B



residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B NK, 2-pole

mod. widths pack. Article No. EAN
widths units (4014712...)

10000 **KHz** **KV**

AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with PV inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz

100 A

DFS 4 100-2/0,03-B NK	IΔn = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09164695	157279
DFS 4 100-2/0,10-B NK	IΔn = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09165695	157293
DFS 4 100-2/0,30-B NK	IΔn = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09166695	157095

125 A

DFS 4 125-2/0,03-B NK	IΔn = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09174695	157330
DFS 4 125-2/0,10-B NK	IΔn = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09175695	157354
DFS 4 125-2/0,30-B NK	IΔn = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09176695	157378

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at max. conventional tripping current of 300 mA, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

Type B

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B NK, 4-pole

10000 **KHz** **KV**

AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B NK	IΔn = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09114995	139237
DFS 4 016-4/0,10-B NK	IΔn = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09115995	139251
DFS 4 016-4/0,30-B NK	IΔn = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09116995	139275

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B NK	IΔn = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09124995	139312
DFS 4 025-4/0,10-B NK	IΔn = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09125995	139336
DFS 4 025-4/0,30-B NK	IΔn = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09126995	139350

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B NK	IΔn = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09134995	139398
DFS 4 040-4/0,10-B NK	IΔn = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09135995	139411
DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B NK	IΔn = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09136995	139435

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B NK	IΔn = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09144995	139473
DFS 4 063-4/0,10-B NK	IΔn = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09145995	139497
DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B NK	IΔn = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09146995	139510

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-B NK	IΔn = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09154995	139558
DFS 4 080-4/0,10-B NK	IΔn = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09155995	139572
DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B NK	IΔn = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09156995	139596

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-B NK	IΔn = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09164995	139633
DFS 4 100-4/0,10-B NK	IΔn = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09165995	139657
DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B NK	IΔn = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09166995	139671

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-B NK	IΔn = 0.03 A	4	1/20	09174995	144453
DFS 4 125-4/0,10-B NK	IΔn = 0.1 A	4	1/20	09175995	144620
DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B NK	IΔn = 0.3 A	4	1/20	09176995	139718

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at max. conventional tripping current of 300 mA, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DHi, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

residual current circuit-breaker (RCCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

Type B

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B NK S, 4-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz, selective

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B NK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136979	205475
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B NK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146979	198357
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B NK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156979	205499
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B NK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166979	205512
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B NK S	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176979	161450
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at max. conventional tripping current of 300 mA, non-response lag time 50 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

Type B

residual current circuit-breaker DFS 4 B NK V, 4-pole



AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz, for special voltages 500 V

16 A

DFS 4 016-4/0,03-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09114983	155633
----------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 016-4/0,10-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$
----------------------------	--------------------------------

DFS 4 016-4/0,30-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09116983	155671
----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

25 A

DFS 4 025-4/0,03-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09124983	155718
----------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 025-4/0,10-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$
----------------------------	--------------------------------

DFS 4 025-4/0,30-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09126983	155756
----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

40 A

DFS 4 040-4/0,03-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09134983	155794
----------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 040-4/0,10-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$
----------------------------	--------------------------------

DFS 4 040-4/0,30-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09136983	155831
----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

63 A

DFS 4 063-4/0,03-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09144983	155879
----------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 063-4/0,10-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$
----------------------------	--------------------------------

DFS 4 063-4/0,30-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09146983	155916
----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

80 A

DFS 4 080-4/0,03-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09154983	155954
----------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 080-4/0,10-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$
----------------------------	--------------------------------

DFS 4 080-4/0,30-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09156983	155992
----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

100 A

DFS 4 100-4/0,03-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09164983	156036
----------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 100-4/0,10-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$
----------------------------	--------------------------------

DFS 4 100-4/0,30-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09166983	156074
----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

125 A

DFS 4 125-4/0,03-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09174983	156111
----------------------------	---------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

DFS 4 125-4/0,10-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$
----------------------------	--------------------------------

DFS 4 125-4/0,30-B NK V500	$I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1/20	09176983	156159
----------------------------	--------------------------------	---	------	----------	--------

Tripping current frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at max. conventional tripping current of 300 mA, non-response lag time 10 ms.

All devices are also available in HD design and up to 80 A with N right. Other special voltages on request.

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, terminal caps KA, software DBS, information stickers HAS, automatic reclosing devices DFA, restart locks DFS WES
on Page: [46](#)

accessories (RCCB), portable residual current devices (PRCD)

		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
Accessories	automatic reclosing devices DFA 2				
	<i>remote actuation for residual current circuit-breakers of series DFS 2 and DFS 4</i>				
DFA 2	24 V AC/DC, switch-on attempts: 1	4	1	09100110	205598
DFA 2-1	24 V AC/DC, switch-on attempts: 1	4	1	09100112	208339
DFA 2-2	24 V AC/DC, switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100113	208346
DFA 2-3	230 V AC, switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100114	208445
DFA 2-4	230 V AC, switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100115	211803

DFA 2-3/2-4: Resistance cable DFA 2-RC is required for remote tripping with rated residual current $I_{\Delta n}$ of the connected residual current circuit-breaker.

Accessories	automatic reclosing devices DFA 3				
	<i>compact remote actuation for residual current circuit-breakers in series DFS 2 and DFS 4</i>				
DFA 3 012DC-0	12 V DC, switch-on attempts: 0	1	1	09100140	240933
DFA 3 012DC-3	12 V DC, switch-on attempts: 3	1	1	09100142	240957
DFA 3 024DC-0	24 V DC, switch-on attempts: 0	1	1	09100141	240940
DFA 3 024DC-3	24 V DC, switch-on attempts: 3	1	1	09100143	240964

Accessories	restart locks WES				
	<i>Equipment which prevents the unintentional activation of switching devices, e.g. during maintenance work.</i>				
WES	for DFS/ DHS			1	09913993 149656

Accessories	terminal caps KA				
	<i>for protection against contact with voltage from leading terminals</i>				
KA-DFS 2	sealable	1	09200011	089440	
KA-DFS 4	sealable	1	09200012	123779	

Accessories	information stickers HAS				
	<i>information stickers for residual current circuit-breakers DFS 2 and DFS 4</i>				
HAS DFS		1	09200021	215832	

Accessories	software DBS				
	<i>for DFS 2, DFS 4 and DLS 6</i>				
DBS V2		1	09917979	249028	

download free-of-charge online at www.doepke.de

Accessories	auxiliary switches				
	<i>auxiliary switches report the status of the main devices to which they are fitted</i>				
DHi 11	1 NC/1 CO, for DFS and DHS	0.5	1	09200040	198388

portable residual current devices DPRCD-M					
	<i>AC/DC sensitive type B, 3-Phase PRCD module, With protective conductor monitoring</i>				
DPRCD-M1	40 A	8	1	09342100	274310
DPRCD-M2	63 A	NEW	8	1	09342101 280168

EAN refers to individual item | All illustrations are non-binding.

distribution boards, modular residual current devices (MRCD),
accessories (MRCD)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

distribution boards DPB



mobile distribution board with full rubber housing and integrated residual current protection

DPB 16 01-100	16 A input, 16 A output	1	09 931 300	231030
DPB 32 01-010	32 A input, 32 A output	1	09 931 301	231047
DPB 32 01-110	input 32 A, output 16/32 A (changeable)	1	09 931 302	231054

The devices are fitted with DFS 4 B SK MI HD ($I_{\Delta n} = 0.03$ A). Rated voltage 230 V, 400 V/ 50 Hz.

modular residual current devices DMRCD Type A



10-way LED display, external connection of transformers DCTA

DMRCD 1 A	adjustable	4	1	09 340 350	202665
-----------	------------	---	---	------------	--------

supply voltage 85 V - 264 V AC/50 Hz - 60 Hz, pulsating AC/DC-sensitive Type A, pre/main alarm 1 changeover contact each

Accessories: residual current transformer DCT Type A, AC

Accessories

residual current transformer DCT A



for combination with a DMRCD 1A/DRCM 1A

DCT A-020	20 mm	1	09 340 320	241022
DCT A-035	35 mm	1	09 340 321	241039
DCT A-070	70 mm	1	09 340 322	241046
DCT A-105	105 mm	1	09 340 323	241053

pulsating AC/DC sensitive Type A

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN
(4014712...)



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 HP, 1+N-pole

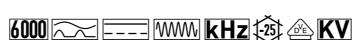
AC/DC sensitive, for heat pumps, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

characteristic C

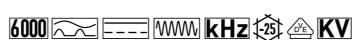
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/1N-HP	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949524	288027
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/1N-HP	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949564	286252
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/1N-HP	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949534	286221
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/1N-HP	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949526	288034
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/1N-HP	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949566	286269
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/1N-HP	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949536	286238
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/1N-HP	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949527	288041
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/1N-HP	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949567	286276
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/1N-HP	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949537	286245

Tripping frequency range with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag. Compact dimensions of just 2.5 MW, devices from 100 mA are VDE-certified.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 2-pole, wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole
on Page: [60](#)



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 HP, 3+N-pole



AC/DC sensitive, for heat pumps, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/3N-HP	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948524	287990
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/3N-HP	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948574	285606
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/3N-HP	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948534	285545
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/3N-HP	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948526	288003
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/3N-HP	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948576	285620
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/3N-HP	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948536	285569
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/3N-HP	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948527	288010
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/3N-HP	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948577	285644
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/3N-HP	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948537	285583

Tripping frequency range with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag. Compact dimensions of just 4.5 MW, devices from 100 mA are VDE-certified.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole
on Page: [60](#)

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------




residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 PV, 1+N-pole

AC/DC sensitive, for PV installations, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/1N-PV	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949 464	285699
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/1N-PV	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949 434	285668
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/1N-PV	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949 466	285705
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/1N-PV	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949 436	285675
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/1N-PV	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949 467	286214
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/1N-PV	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949 437	285682

Tripping frequency range with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag. Compact dimensions of just 2.5 MW

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 2-pole, wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole
on Page: **60**




residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 PV, 3+N-pole

AC/DC sensitive, for PV installations, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/3N-PV	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948 474	285484
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/3N-PV	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948 434	285408
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/3N-PV	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948 476	285507
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/3N-PV	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948 436	285446
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/3N-PV	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948 477	285521
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/3N-PV	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948 437	285460

Tripping frequency range with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, optimised non-response lag. Compact dimensions of just 4.5 MW

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole
on Page: **60**

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN (4014712...)

Type A



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 3 Type A, 1+N-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A

characteristic B

DRCBO 3 B06/0,03/1N-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932101	220560
DRCBO 3 B10/0,03/1N-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932102	220584
DRCBO 3 B13/0,03/1N-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932103	220607
DRCBO 3 B16/0,01/1N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932144	220843
DRCBO 3 B16/0,03/1N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932104	220621
DRCBO 3 B16/0,30/1N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932114	220669
DRCBO 3 B20/0,03/1N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932105	221789
DRCBO 3 B20/0,30/1N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932115	222199
DRCBO 3 B25/0,03/1N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932106	221802
DRCBO 3 B25/0,30/1N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932116	222212
DRCBO 3 B32/0,03/1N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932107	221826
DRCBO 3 B32/0,30/1N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932117	222236

characteristic C

DRCBO 3 C06/0,03/1N-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932121	220683
DRCBO 3 C10/0,03/1N-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932122	220706
DRCBO 3 C13/0,03/1N-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932123	220720
DRCBO 3 C16/0,01/1N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.01 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932154	220867
DRCBO 3 C16/0,03/1N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932124	220744
DRCBO 3 C16/0,30/1N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932134	220829
DRCBO 3 C20/0,03/1N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932125	220768
DRCBO 3 C20/0,30/1N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932135	222779
DRCBO 3 C25/0,03/1N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932126	220782
DRCBO 3 C25/0,30/1N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932136	222793
DRCBO 3 C32/0,03/1N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932127	220805
DRCBO 3 C32/0,30/1N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932137	222816

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, operating current trip FAM, wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 2-pole, wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 4-pole, restart locks RH-SPE, auxiliary switches Hi

on Page: **60**

10000

Type A



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 3 Type A KV, 1+N-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A, short-time delayed, increased surge-current resistant

characteristic B

DRCBO 3 B16/0,03/1N-A KV	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932404	220928
DRCBO 3 B25/0,03/1N-A KV	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932406	220942
DRCBO 3 B32/0,03/1N-A KV	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932407	220966
DRCBO 3 B40/0,03/1N-A KV	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932408	220980

characteristic C

DRCBO 3 C16/0,03/1N-A KV	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932424	221000
DRCBO 3 C25/0,03/1N-A KV	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932426	221024
DRCBO 3 C32/0,03/1N-A KV	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932427	221048
DRCBO 3 C40/0,03/1N-A KV	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932428	221062

10000

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, operating current trip FAM, wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 2-pole, wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 4-pole, restart locks RH-SPE, auxiliary switches Hi

on Page: **60**

EAN refers to individual item | All illustrations are non-binding.

residual current operated circuit-breakers with
integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------



Type A



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral
overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 Type A, 3+N-pole

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A

characteristic B

DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/3N-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945101	266513
DRCBO 4 B06/0,30/3N-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945111	266605
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/3N-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945102	266537
DRCBO 4 B10/0,30/3N-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945112	266612
DRCBO 4 B13/0,03/3N-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945103	266544
DRCBO 4 B13/0,30/3N-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945113	266629
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/3N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945104	266551
DRCBO 4 B16/0,30/3N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945114	266636
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/3N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945105	266568
DRCBO 4 B20/0,30/3N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945115	266643
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/3N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945106	266575
DRCBO 4 B25/0,30/3N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945116	266650
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/3N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945107	266582
DRCBO 4 B32/0,30/3N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945117	266667
DRCBO 4 B40/0,03/3N-A	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	5	1	09945108	266599
DRCBO 4 B40/0,30/3N-A	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	5	1	09945118	266674

characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/3N-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945121	266360
DRCBO 4 C06/0,30/3N-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945131	266445
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/3N-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945122	266377
DRCBO 4 C10/0,30/3N-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945132	266452
DRCBO 4 C13/0,03/3N-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945123	266384
DRCBO 4 C13/0,30/3N-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945133	266469
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/3N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945124	266407
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/3N-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945134	266476
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/3N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945125	266391
DRCBO 4 C20/0,30/3N-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945135	266483
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/3N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945126	266414
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/3N-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945136	266490
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/3N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945127	266438
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/3N-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4	1	09945137	266506
DRCBO 4 C40/0,03/3N-A	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	5	1	09945128	266421
DRCBO 4 C40/0,30/3N-A	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	5	1	09945138	266520

Accessories: wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 1
on Page: [60](#)

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN (4014712...)

Type F

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 Type F, 3+N-pole

6000



sensitive to residual currents Type F

characteristic B

DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/3N-F	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	NEW	4	1	09948601	291744
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/3N-F	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	NEW	4	1	09948602	291768
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/3N-F	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	NEW	4	1	09948604	291805
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/3N-F	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	NEW	4	1	09948605	291829
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/3N-F	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	NEW	4	1	09948606	291843
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/3N-F	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	NEW	4	1	09948607	291867

characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/3N-F	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	NEW	4	1	09948621	291881
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/3N-F	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	NEW	4	1	09948622	291904
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/3N-F	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	NEW	4	1	09948624	290693
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/3N-F	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	NEW	4	1	09948625	291942
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/3N-F	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	NEW	4	1	09948626	291966
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/3N-F	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	NEW	4	1	09948627	290709

Accessories: wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2
on Page: [60](#)

Type F

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 3 Type F, 1+N-pole

10000 **KV**



sensitive to residual currents Type F, short-time delayed, increased surge-current resistant

characteristic B

DRCBO 3 B16/0,03/1N-F	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932304	241305
DRCBO 3 B25/0,03/1N-F	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932306	241367
DRCBO 3 B40/0,03/1N-F	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932308	241404

characteristic C

DRCBO 3 C16/0,03/1N-F	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932324	241329
DRCBO 3 C25/0,03/1N-F	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932326	242524
DRCBO 3 C40/0,03/1N-F	40 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09932328	242463

Accessories: auxiliary switches DH_i, operating current trip FAM, wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 2-pole, wiring components RCCB and MCB busbars 4-pole, restart locks RH-SPE, auxiliary switches Hi
on Page: [60](#)

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

Type B



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 Type B SK, 1+N-pole

AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, Tripping frequency response up to 150 kHz

characteristic B

DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/1N-B SK	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949101	259188
DRCBO 4 B06/0,10/1N-B SK	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949141	259430
DRCBO 4 B06/0,30/1N-B SK	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949111	259256
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/1N-B SK	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949102	259195
DRCBO 4 B10/0,10/1N-B SK	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949142	259447
DRCBO 4 B10/0,30/1N-B SK	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949112	259263
DRCBO 4 B13/0,03/1N-B SK	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949103	259201
DRCBO 4 B13/0,10/1N-B SK	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949143	259454
DRCBO 4 B13/0,30/1N-B SK	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949113	259270
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/1N-B SK	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949104	259218
DRCBO 4 B16/0,10/1N-B SK	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949144	259461
DRCBO 4 B16/0,30/1N-B SK	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949114	259287
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/1N-B SK	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949105	259225
DRCBO 4 B20/0,10/1N-B SK	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949145	259478
DRCBO 4 B20/0,30/1N-B SK	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949115	259294
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/1N-B SK	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949106	259232
DRCBO 4 B25/0,10/1N-B SK	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949146	259485
DRCBO 4 B25/0,30/1N-B SK	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949116	259300
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/1N-B SK	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949107	259249
DRCBO 4 B32/0,10/1N-B SK	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949147	259492
DRCBO 4 B32/0,30/1N-B SK	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949117	259317
<u>characteristic C</u>					
DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/1N-B SK	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949121	248229
DRCBO 4 C06/0,10/1N-B SK	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949161	259508
DRCBO 4 C06/0,30/1N-B SK	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949131	259362
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/1N-B SK	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949122	248243
DRCBO 4 C10/0,10/1N-B SK	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949162	259515
DRCBO 4 C10/0,30/1N-B SK	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949132	259379
DRCBO 4 C13/0,03/1N-B SK	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949123	248267
DRCBO 4 C13/0,10/1N-B SK	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949163	259522
DRCBO 4 C13/0,30/1N-B SK	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949133	259386
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/1N-B SK	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949124	259324
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/1N-B SK	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949164	259539
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/1N-B SK	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949134	259393
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/1N-B SK	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949125	259331
DRCBO 4 C20/0,10/1N-B SK	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949165	259546
DRCBO 4 C20/0,30/1N-B SK	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949135	259409
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/1N-B SK	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949126	259348
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/1N-B SK	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949166	259553
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/1N-B SK	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949136	259416
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/1N-B SK	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949127	259355
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/1N-B SK	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949167	259560
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/1N-B SK	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949137	259423

Tripping frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, in comparison with the DRCBO 4 B NK increased tripping threshold of 3 A for frequencies > 1 kHz. Limit response delay 10 ms. Compact dimensions of just 2.5 module widths.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 2-pole, wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2 on Page: [60](#)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN
(4014712...)

6000 KV G

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN (4014712...)

Type B



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 Type B SK, 3+N-pole

AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, Tripping frequency response up to 150 kHz

6000 **KV** **G**

characteristic B

DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/3N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948101	258747
DRCBO 4 B06/0,10/3N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948151	258952
DRCBO 4 B06/0,30/3N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948111	248083
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/3N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948102	258754
DRCBO 4 B10/0,10/3N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948152	258969
DRCBO 4 B10/0,30/3N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948112	248106
DRCBO 4 B13/0,03/3N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948103	258761
DRCBO 4 B13/0,10/3N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948153	258976
DRCBO 4 B13/0,30/3N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948113	248120
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/3N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948104	258778
DRCBO 4 B16/0,10/3N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948154	247987
DRCBO 4 B16/0,30/3N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948114	248144
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/3N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948105	258785
DRCBO 4 B20/0,10/3N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948155	248007
DRCBO 4 B20/0,30/3N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948115	248168
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/3N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948106	258792
DRCBO 4 B25/0,10/3N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948156	248021
DRCBO 4 B25/0,30/3N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948116	248182
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/3N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948107	258808
DRCBO 4 B32/0,10/3N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948157	248045
DRCBO 4 B32/0,30/3N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948117	248205

characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/3N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948121	258815
DRCBO 4 C06/0,10/3N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948171	258983
DRCBO 4 C06/0,30/3N-B SK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948131	258884
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/3N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948122	258822
DRCBO 4 C10/0,10/3N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948172	258990
DRCBO 4 C10/0,30/3N-B SK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948132	258891
DRCBO 4 C13/0,03/3N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948123	258839
DRCBO 4 C13/0,10/3N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948173	259003
DRCBO 4 C13/0,30/3N-B SK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948133	258907
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/3N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948124	258846
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/3N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948174	259010
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/3N-B SK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948134	258914
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/3N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948125	258853
DRCBO 4 C20/0,10/3N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948175	259027
DRCBO 4 C20/0,30/3N-B SK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948135	258921
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/3N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948126	258860
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/3N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948176	259034
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/3N-B SK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948136	258938
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/3N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948127	258877
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/3N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948177	259041
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/3N-B SK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948137	258945

Tripping frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz, in comparison with the DRCBO 4 B NK increased tripping threshold of 3 A for frequencies > 1 kHz. Limit response delay 10 ms. Compact dimensions of just 4.5 module widths.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2
on Page: [60](#)

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

Type B



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 Type B NK, 1+N-pole

AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with PV inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz

characteristic B

		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/1N-B NK	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949201	259577
DRCBO 4 B06/0,10/1N-B NK	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949241	259713
DRCBO 4 B06/0,30/1N-B NK	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949211	259645
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/1N-B NK	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949202	259584
DRCBO 4 B10/0,10/1N-B NK	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949242	259720
DRCBO 4 B10/0,30/1N-B NK	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949212	259652
DRCBO 4 B13/0,03/1N-B NK	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949203	259591
DRCBO 4 B13/0,10/1N-B NK	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949243	270626
DRCBO 4 B13/0,30/1N-B NK	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949213	259669
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/1N-B NK	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949204	259607
DRCBO 4 B16/0,10/1N-B NK	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949244	259737
DRCBO 4 B16/0,30/1N-B NK	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949214	259676
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/1N-B NK	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949205	259614
DRCBO 4 B20/0,10/1N-B NK	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949245	259744
DRCBO 4 B20/0,30/1N-B NK	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949215	259683
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/1N-B NK	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949206	259621
DRCBO 4 B25/0,10/1N-B NK	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949246	259751
DRCBO 4 B25/0,30/1N-B NK	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949216	259690
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/1N-B NK	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949207	259638
DRCBO 4 B32/0,10/1N-B NK	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949247	259768
DRCBO 4 B32/0,30/1N-B NK	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949217	259706
characteristic C					
DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/1N-B NK	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949221	264915
DRCBO 4 C06/0,10/1N-B NK	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949261	264274
DRCBO 4 C06/0,30/1N-B NK	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949231	264465
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/1N-B NK	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949222	264922
DRCBO 4 C10/0,10/1N-B NK	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949262	264281
DRCBO 4 C10/0,30/1N-B NK	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949232	264472
DRCBO 4 C13/0,03/1N-B NK	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949223	264045
DRCBO 4 C13/0,10/1N-B NK	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949263	264298
DRCBO 4 C13/0,30/1N-B NK	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949233	264489
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/1N-B NK	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949224	264052
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/1N-B NK	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949264	264304
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/1N-B NK	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949234	264496
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/1N-B NK	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949225	264069
DRCBO 4 C20/0,10/1N-B NK	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949265	264311
DRCBO 4 C20/0,30/1N-B NK	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949235	264502
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/1N-B NK	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949226	264076
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/1N-B NK	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949266	264328
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/1N-B NK	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949236	264519
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/1N-B NK	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949227	264083
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/1N-B NK	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949267	264335
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/1N-B NK	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949237	264526

Tripping frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at a tripping threshold of 300 mA, limit response delay of 10 ms. Compact dimensions of just 2.5 module widths.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 2-pole, wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2 on Page: [60](#)

6000

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN (4014712...)

Type B



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 Type B NK, 3+N-pole

AC/DC sensitive type B, for installations with PV inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 150 kHz

characteristic B

DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/3N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948201	259058
DRCBO 4 B06/0,10/3N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948251	259119
DRCBO 4 B06/0,30/3N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948211	261952
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/3N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948202	259065
DRCBO 4 B10/0,10/3N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948252	259126
DRCBO 4 B10/0,30/3N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948212	261976
DRCBO 4 B13/0,03/3N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948203	259072
DRCBO 4 B13/0,10/3N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948253	259133
DRCBO 4 B13/0,30/3N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948213	261990
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/3N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948204	259089
DRCBO 4 B16/0,10/3N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948254	259140
DRCBO 4 B16/0,30/3N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948214	262010
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/3N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948205	249899
DRCBO 4 B20/0,10/3N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948255	259157
DRCBO 4 B20/0,30/3N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948215	262034
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/3N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948206	259096
DRCBO 4 B25/0,10/3N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948256	259164
DRCBO 4 B25/0,30/3N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948216	262058
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/3N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948207	259102
DRCBO 4 B32/0,10/3N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948257	259171
DRCBO 4 B32/0,30/3N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948217	262072

characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/3N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948221	264960
DRCBO 4 C06/0,10/3N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948271	265035
DRCBO 4 C06/0,30/3N-B NK	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948231	265110
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/3N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948222	264977
DRCBO 4 C10/0,10/3N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948272	265042
DRCBO 4 C10/0,30/3N-B NK	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948232	265103
DRCBO 4 C13/0,03/3N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948223	264984
DRCBO 4 C13/0,10/3N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948273	265066
DRCBO 4 C13/0,30/3N-B NK	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948233	265127
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/3N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948224	264991
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/3N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948274	265059
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/3N-B NK	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948234	265134
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/3N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948225	265004
DRCBO 4 C20/0,10/3N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948275	265073
DRCBO 4 C20/0,30/3N-B NK	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948235	265165
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/3N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948226	265011
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/3N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948276	265080
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/3N-B NK	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948236	265172
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/3N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948227	265028
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/3N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948277	265097
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/3N-B NK	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948237	265189

Tripping frequency response with extended frequency range up to 150 kHz at a tripping threshold of 300 mA, limit response delay of 10 ms. Compact dimensions of just 4.5 module widths.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2
on Page: 60

6000

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

Type B+



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 Type B+, 1+N-pole

AC/DC sensitive type B+, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

characteristic B

DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/1N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949301	265196
DRCBO 4 B06/0,10/1N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949341	265264
DRCBO 4 B06/0,30/1N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949311	265332
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/1N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949302	265202
DRCBO 4 B10/0,10/1N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949342	265271
DRCBO 4 B10/0,30/1N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949312	265349
DRCBO 4 B13/0,03/1N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949303	265219
DRCBO 4 B13/0,10/1N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949343	265288
DRCBO 4 B13/0,30/1N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949313	265356
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/1N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949304	265226
DRCBO 4 B16/0,10/1N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949344	265295
DRCBO 4 B16/0,30/1N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949314	265363
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/1N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949305	265233
DRCBO 4 B20/0,10/1N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949345	265301
DRCBO 4 B20/0,30/1N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949315	265370
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/1N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949306	265240
DRCBO 4 B25/0,10/1N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949346	265318
DRCBO 4 B25/0,30/1N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949316	265387
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/1N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949307	265257
DRCBO 4 B32/0,10/1N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949347	265325
DRCBO 4 B32/0,30/1N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949317	265394

characteristic C

DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/1N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949321	265622
DRCBO 4 C06/0,10/1N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949361	267640
DRCBO 4 C06/0,30/1N-B+	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949331	265844
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/1N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949322	265639
DRCBO 4 C10/0,10/1N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949362	267657
DRCBO 4 C10/0,30/1N-B+	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949332	265851
DRCBO 4 C13/0,03/1N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949323	265646
DRCBO 4 C13/0,10/1N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949363	267664
DRCBO 4 C13/0,30/1N-B+	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949333	265868
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/1N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949324	265653
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/1N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949364	267671
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/1N-B+	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949334	265875
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/1N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949325	265660
DRCBO 4 C20/0,10/1N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949365	267695
DRCBO 4 C20/0,30/1N-B+	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949335	265882
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/1N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949326	265677
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/1N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949366	267688
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/1N-B+	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949336	265899
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/1N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949327	265684
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/1N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.1 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949367	267701
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/1N-B+	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.3 \text{ A}$	2.5	1	09949337	265905

Tripping frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, in comparison with the DRCBO 4 B NK increased tripping threshold of 420 mA, limit response delay 10 ms. Compact dimensions of just 2.5 module widths.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 2-pole, wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2 on Page: [60](#)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN
(4014712...)

6000 KV G

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod. pack. Article No. EAN
widths units (4014712...)

Type B+



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection DRCBO 4 Type B+, 3+N-pole

AC/DC sensitive type B+, for installations with frequency inverters, UPS devices etc, increased surge-current resistant, short-time delayed, lightning resistant, fire prevention up to 20 kHz

characteristic B

DRCBO 4 B06/0,03/3N-B+	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948301	265400
DRCBO 4 B06/0,10/3N-B+	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948351	265479
DRCBO 4 B06/0,30/3N-B+	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948311	265554
DRCBO 4 B10/0,03/3N-B+	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948302	265417
DRCBO 4 B10/0,10/3N-B+	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948352	265486
DRCBO 4 B10/0,30/3N-B+	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948312	265561
DRCBO 4 B13/0,03/3N-B+	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948303	265424
DRCBO 4 B13/0,10/3N-B+	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948353	265493
DRCBO 4 B13/0,30/3N-B+	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948313	265578
DRCBO 4 B16/0,03/3N-B+	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948304	265431
DRCBO 4 B16/0,10/3N-B+	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948354	265509
DRCBO 4 B16/0,30/3N-B+	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948314	265585
DRCBO 4 B20/0,03/3N-B+	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948305	265448
DRCBO 4 B20/0,10/3N-B+	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948355	265523
DRCBO 4 B20/0,30/3N-B+	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948315	265592
DRCBO 4 B25/0,03/3N-B+	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948306	265455
DRCBO 4 B25/0,10/3N-B+	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948356	265530
DRCBO 4 B25/0,30/3N-B+	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948316	265608
DRCBO 4 B32/0,03/3N-B+	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948307	265462
DRCBO 4 B32/0,10/3N-B+	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948357	265547
DRCBO 4 B32/0,30/3N-B+	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948317	265615
characteristic C					
DRCBO 4 C06/0,03/3N-B+	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948321	265912
DRCBO 4 C06/0,10/3N-B+	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948371	265981
DRCBO 4 C06/0,30/3N-B+	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948331	266049
DRCBO 4 C10/0,03/3N-B+	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948322	265929
DRCBO 4 C10/0,10/3N-B+	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948372	265998
DRCBO 4 C10/0,30/3N-B+	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948332	266056
DRCBO 4 C13/0,03/3N-B+	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948323	265936
DRCBO 4 C13/0,10/3N-B+	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948373	266001
DRCBO 4 C13/0,30/3N-B+	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948333	266063
DRCBO 4 C16/0,03/3N-B+	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948324	265943
DRCBO 4 C16/0,10/3N-B+	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948374	266018
DRCBO 4 C16/0,30/3N-B+	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948334	266070
DRCBO 4 C20/0,03/3N-B+	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948325	265950
DRCBO 4 C20/0,10/3N-B+	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948375	267831
DRCBO 4 C20/0,30/3N-B+	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948335	266087
DRCBO 4 C25/0,03/3N-B+	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948326	265967
DRCBO 4 C25/0,10/3N-B+	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948376	266025
DRCBO 4 C25/0,30/3N-B+	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948336	266094
DRCBO 4 C32/0,03/3N-B+	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948327	265974
DRCBO 4 C32/0,10/3N-B+	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.1 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948377	266032
DRCBO 4 C32/0,30/3N-B+	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.3 \text{ A}$	4.5	1	09948337	266100

Tripping frequency response with extended frequency range up to 20 kHz, in comparison with the DRCBO 4 B NK increased tripping threshold of 420 mA, limit response delay 10 ms. Compact dimensions of just 4.5 module widths.

Accessories: wiring components DRCBO 4-pole, auxiliary switches DRCBO 4 Hi 2
on Page: 60

EAN refers to individual item | All illustrations are non-binding.

residual current operated circuit-breakers with
integral overcurrent protection (RCBO)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

Type A

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral
overcurrent protection RCBO 1, Type A, 1-pole

10000

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A

characteristic C

RCBO 1C06/0,03/1-A	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 811	209916
RCBO 1C10/0,03/1-A	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 812	209923
RCBO 1C13/0,03/1-A	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 813	209930
RCBO 1C16/0,03/1-A	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 814	209947
RCBO 1C20/0,03/1-A	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 815	209954
RCBO 1C25/0,03/1-A	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 816	209961
RCBO 1C32/0,03/1-A	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 817	209978
RCBO 1C40/0,03/1-A	40 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 818	209985
RCBO 1C45/0,03/1-A	45 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 819	209992

Type AC

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral
overcurrent protection RCBO 1 Type AC, 1-pole

10000

sensitive to residual currents Type AC

characteristic B

RCBO 1B06/0,03/1-AC	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 821	210004
RCBO 1B10/0,03/1-AC	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 822	210011
RCBO 1B13/0,03/1-AC	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 823	210028
RCBO 1B16/0,03/1-AC	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 824	210035
RCBO 1B20/0,03/1-AC	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 825	210042
RCBO 1B25/0,03/1-AC	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 826	210059
RCBO 1B32/0,03/1-AC	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 827	210066
RCBO 1B40/0,03/1-AC	40 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 828	210073
RCBO 1B45/0,03/1-AC	45 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 829	210080

characteristic C

RCBO 1C06/0,03/1-AC	6 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 831	210097
RCBO 1C10/0,03/1-AC	10 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 832	210103
RCBO 1C13/0,03/1-AC	13 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 833	210110
RCBO 1C16/0,03/1-AC	16 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 834	210127
RCBO 1C20/0,03/1-AC	20 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 835	210134
RCBO 1C25/0,03/1-AC	25 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 836	210141
RCBO 1C32/0,03/1-AC	32 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 837	210158
RCBO 1C40/0,03/1-AC	40 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 838	210165
RCBO 1C45/0,03/1-AC	45 A, $I\Delta n = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	1	09 915 839	210172

residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection (RCBO), accessories (RCBO)

mod. widths pack. Article No. EAN
units (4014712...)

Type A



residual current operated circuit-breakers with integral overcurrent protection RCBO 2, Type A, 2-pole

6000

sensitive to pulsating and alternating currents Type A

characteristic B

RCBO 2 B06/0,03/2-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 301	209046
RCBO 2 B10/0,03/2-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 302	209060
RCBO 2 B13/0,03/2-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 303	209084
RCBO 2 B15/0,03/2-A	15 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 300	209107
RCBO 2 B16/0,03/2-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 304	209121
RCBO 2 B20/0,03/2-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 305	209145
RCBO 2 B25/0,03/2-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 306	209169
RCBO 2 B32/0,03/2-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 307	209183

characteristic C

RCBO 2 C06/0,03/2-A	6 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 321	209206
RCBO 2 C10/0,03/2-A	10 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 322	209220
RCBO 2 C13/0,03/2-A	13 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 323	209244
RCBO 2 C15/0,03/2-A	15 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 320	209268
RCBO 2 C16/0,03/2-A	16 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 324	209282
RCBO 2 C20/0,03/2-A	20 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 325	209305
RCBO 2 C25/0,03/2-A	25 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 326	209329
RCBO 2 C32/0,03/2-A	32 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	2	1	09 957 327	209343

Accessories

wiring components RCCB/MCB busbars

busbars for residual current operated and miniature circuit-breakers, Eurovario system as per EN 60664-1



EV-S G 2.12.120	(L1, L2/N) x 6	12	1	09 920 115	021563
EV-S G 3.1+N.12.120	(L1+N, L2+N, L3+N) x 2	12	1	09 920 182	045958
EV-S G 4.12.120	(L1, L2, L3, N) x 3	12	1	09 920 123	021648

For the combination 4-pole with auxiliary switch, the DRCBO 4 busbars can be used. Explanation: Hi for a gap of 0.5 MW, S for a gap of 1 MW. You will find a selection aid with common busbars in the information section on page xx.

Accessories

wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars

for RCBOs DRCBO 4 type B/B+ (switch 2.5 or 4.5 MW wide)



BG2.5.10	fork, 10 mm ² , 5 x (L, N)	12	1	09 920 151	269712
BG4.2.10	fork, 10 mm ² , L1, L2, L3, N, L1, L2, L3, N	8.5	1	09 920 157	269774
BG4.3.10	fork, 10 mm ² , 3 x (L1, L2, L3, N)	13	1	09 920 155	269750
BG4.5.10	fork, 10 mm ² , L1, N, L2, N (L3), N, L1, N, L2, N	12	1	09 920 153	269736

Accessories

restart locks RH-SPE

Equipment which prevents the unintentional activation of switching devices, e.g. during maintenance work.



RH-SPE	for RH/AFDD/DRCBO 3/ELS 3	1	09 981 115	252677
--------	---------------------------	---	------------	--------

Accessories

operating current trip FAM

Operating current trips for RCCB/MCB 1-pole+N design Type A, retro-fittable



FAM 1	for DRCBO 3	0.5	1	09 950 011	078529
-------	-------------	-----	---	------------	--------

Accessories

auxiliary switches

Auxiliary switches report the status of the main devices to which they are fitted.



DHi 12	2 CO, for DRCBO 3, DAFDD 1	0.5	1	09 200 031	242890
DRCBO 4 Hi 1	1CO, black handle, for FIB/FICType A (3+N) and Type B as well as DRCBO 4	0.5	1	09 200 030	221437
DRCBO 4 Hi 2	1CO, Blue knob, for DRCBO 4	0.5	1	09 200 032	273740
Hi 11	1 NC/1 NO, for DRCBO 3, ELS 3	0.5	1	09 950 012	130081

EAN refers to individual item | All illustrations are non-binding.

circuit-breakers with residual current trip (CBR)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 A



pulsating AC/DC-sensitive Type A, for industrial applications and increased rated currents



DFL 8 100-4/0,03-A	100 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09164781	145481
DFL 8 125-4/0,03-A	125 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09174781	145528
DFL 8 160-4/0,03-A	160 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09184781	215849
DFL 8 200-4/0,03-A	200 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09204781	145603
DFL 8 250-4/0,03-A	250 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09214781	145641

4-pole, 400/690 V/ I_{cu} 50 kA, $I_{\Delta n}$ 0.03 A, function range for test device 280-690 V, adjustment range for overload trip 0.8-1 $\times I_n$, adjustment range for short-circuit trip 6-10 $\times I_n$

Accessories: housing N-7
on Page: 62

circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 A X



pulsating AC/DC-sensitive Type A, for industrial applications and increased rated currents

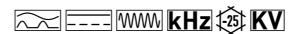


DFL 8 100-4/X-A	100 A	1	09169781	145498
DFL 8 125-4/X-A	125 A	1	09179781	145535
DFL 8 160-4/X-A	160 A	1	09189781	145573
DFL 8 200-4/X-A	200 A	1	09209781	145610
DFL 8 250-4/X-A	250 A	1	09219781	145658

4-pole, 400/690 V/ I_{cu} 50 kA, $I_{\Delta n}$ adjustable 0.3/0.5/1.0/3 A, non-response lag time t_v adjustable 60/150/300/450 ms, function range for test device 280-690 V, adjustment range for overload trip 0.8-1 $\times I_n$, adjustment range for short-circuit trip 6-10 $\times I_n$

Accessories: housing N-7
on Page: 62

circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 B NK



AC/DC-sensitive Type B, increased surge current strength, fire protection up to 150 kHz

DFL 8 100-4/0,03-B NK	100 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09164783	153646
DFL 8 125-4/0,03-B NK	125 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09174783	153653
DFL 8 160-4/0,03-B NK	160 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09184783	153660
DFL 8 200-4/0,03-B NK	200 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09204783	153677
DFL 8 250-4/0,03-B NK	250 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09214783	153684

0 - 150 kHz, $I_{\Delta n}$ 0.03 A, function range for test device 50-400 V, adjustment range for overload trip 0.8-1 $\times I_n$, adjustment range for short-circuit trip 6-10 $\times I_n$

Accessories: housing N-7
on Page: 62

circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 B NK X



AC/DC-sensitive Type B, increased surge current strength, fire protection up to 150 kHz

DFL 8 100-4/X-B NK	100 A	1	09169783	153592
DFL 8 125-4/X-B NK	125 A	1	09179783	153608
DFL 8 160-4/X-B NK	160 A	1	09189783	153615
DFL 8 200-4/X-B NK	200 A	1	09209783	153622
DFL 8 250-4/X-B NK	250 A	1	09219783	153639

$I_{\Delta n}$ adjustable 0.3-0.5-1.0 A, fire protection at $I_{\Delta n}$ 0.3 A up to 150 kHz, non-response lag time t_v adjustable 60/150/300/450 ms, function range for test device 50-400 V, adjustment range for overload trip 0.8-1 $\times I_n$, adjustment range for short-circuit trip 6-10 $\times I_n$

Accessories: housing N-7
on Page: 62

circuit-breakers with residual current trip (CBR), accessories (CBR)

mod. widths pack. Article No. EAN
units (4014712...)

circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 B SK



AC/DC-sensitive Type B, increased surge current strength

DFL 8 100-4/0,03-B SK	100 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09 164 784	153691
DFL 8 125-4/0,03-B SK	125 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09 174 784	153707
DFL 8 160-4/0,03-B SK	160 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09 184 784	153714
DFL 8 200-4/0,03-B SK	200 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09 204 784	153721
DFL 8 250-4/0,03-B SK	250 A, $I_{\Delta n} = 0.03 \text{ A}$	1	09 214 784	153738

0-150 kHz, $I_{\Delta n} 0.03 \text{ A}$, function range for test device 50-400 V, adjustment range for overload trip $0.8-1 \times I_n$, adjustment range for short-circuit trip $6-10 \times I_n$

Accessories: housing N-7
on Page: 62

circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 B SK V



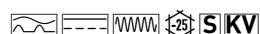
AC/DC-sensitive Type B, increased surge current strength

DFL 8 160-4/0,03-B SK V500	160 A	1	09 184 774	217195
DFL 8 200-4/0,03-B SK V500	200 A	1	09 204 774	237865

0-150 kHz, $I_{\Delta n} 0.03 \text{ A}$, non-response lag time t_v adjustable 60/150/300/450 ms, adjustment range for overload trip $0.8-1 \times I_n$, adjustment range for short-circuit trip $6-10 \times I_n$, function range for test device 50 V - 550 V

Accessories: housing N-7
on Page: 62

circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 B SK X



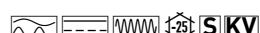
AC/DC-sensitive Type B, increased surge current strength

DFL 8 100-4/X-B SK	100 A	1	09 169 784	153547
DFL 8 125-4/X-B SK	125 A	1	09 179 784	153554
DFL 8 160-4/X-B SK	160 A	1	09 189 784	153561
DFL 8 200-4/X-B SK	200 A	1	09 209 784	153578
DFL 8 250-4/X-B SK	250 A	1	09 219 784	153585

0-150 kHz, $I_{\Delta n}$ adjustable 0.3-0.5-1.0 A, non-response lag time t_v adjustable 60/150/300/450 ms (adjustable), adjustment range for overload trip $0.8-1 \times I_n$, adjustment range for short-circuit trip $6-10 \times I_n$, function range for test device 50 V - 440 V

Accessories: housing N-7
on Page: 62

circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8 B SK X V



AC/DC-sensitive Type B, increased surge current strength

DFL 8 200-4/X-B SK V500	200 A	1	09 209 774	236783
DFL 8 250-4/X-B SK V500	250 A	1	09 219 774	209657

0-150 kHz, $I_{\Delta n}$ adjustable 0.3-0.5-1.0 A, non-response lag time t_v adjustable 60/150/300/450 ms (adjustable), adjustment range for overload trip $0.8-1 \times I_n$, adjustment range for short-circuit trip $6-10 \times I_n$, function range for test device 50 V - 550 V

Accessories: housing N-7
on Page: 62

Accessories

housing N-7



For circuit-breakers with residual current trip DFL 8

N-7-Gehäuse	IP54, lockable, bracket diameter max. 6 mm	1	09 200 028	075412
-------------	--------------------------------------------	---	------------	--------

EAN refers to individual item | All illustrations are non-binding.

residual current monitors (RCM), accessories (RCM)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

residual current monitors DRCM Type A



uses 10-way LED display to show the current residual current, external connection of transformer from DCT A series

DRCM 1A	adjustable	4	1	09340250	199538
---------	------------	---	---	----------	--------

Supply voltage 85 V - 264 V AC/50 – 60 Hz, pulsating AC/DC-sensitive Type A, pre/main alarm 1 changeover contact each

Accessories: residual current transformer DCT Type A, AC
on Page: 63



residual current monitors DCTR Type A



Detects the current leakage/residual currents and produces these proportionally as a 4-20-mA signal.

DCTR A 020/0,30-I	20 mm, $I_{\Delta n}$ =	1	09342621	237490
DCTR A 035/0,30-I	35 mm, $I_{\Delta n}$ =	1	09342631	220416
DCTR A 070/0,30-I	70 mm, $I_{\Delta n}$ =	1	09342641	220430
DCTR A 105/0,30-I	105 mm, $I_{\Delta n}$ =	1	09342651	237483

Power supply 24 V DC, potential-free CO contact, operation indication by LED



residual current monitors DCTR Type B NK



Detects the current leakage/residual currents and produces these proportionally as a 4-20-mA signal.

DCTR B NK 020/0,30-I	20 mm, $I_{\Delta n}$ =	1	09344622	238343
DCTR B NK 035/0,30-I	35 mm, $I_{\Delta n}$ =	1	09344632	220454
DCTR B NK 070/0,30-I	70 mm, $I_{\Delta n}$ =	1	09344642	220478

24 V DC supply, potential-free changeover contact, LED operating conditions display, detection range from 0 Hz to 100 kHz.

Accessories: mounting rail adapters RCM Mount B
on Page: 64



residual current monitors e.Guard RCM



Detects the current leakage/residual currents and produces these proportionally via Ethernet.

e.Guard RCM B 035	35 mm, $I_{\Delta n}$ = up to 30 A, Type B	1	09344937	249981
e.Guard RCM B 070	70 mm, $I_{\Delta n}$ = up to 30 A, Type B	1	09344947	249998

Name change: DCTR B-X Hz 035 PoE and DCTR B-X Hz 070 PoE are being renamed to e.Guard RCM B 035 and e.Guard RCM B 070. The products can now be found under the same article number or their new name. The e.Guard software is required to configure the frequency ranges that need to be analysed, and to adjust the two response thresholds for the signal contacts. Supply 24 V DC via PoE or power adapter, two potential-free changeover contacts, operating status indicator with LED, range detected: 0 Hz to 100 kHz.

Accessories: interfaces Gateway, mounting rail adapters RCM Mount B
on Page: 64



residual current monitors e.Guard RCM REG



Detects the current leakage/residual currents and produces these proportionally via Ethernet.

e.Guard RCM B 025	25 mm, $I_{\Delta n}$ = bis 3 A, Type B	5	1	09344367	279735
e.Guard RCM F 025	25 mm, $I_{\Delta n}$ = bis 3 A, Type F	5	1	09346367	279643

The e.Guard software is required to configure the frequency ranges that need to be analysed, and to adjust the two response thresholds for the signal contacts. Supply 24 V DC via PoE or power adapter, two potential-free change-over contacts, operating status indicator with LED, range detected type B: 0 Hz to 100 kHz; range detected type F: 10 Hz to 100 kHz/The e.Guard software is required to configure the frequency ranges that need to be analysed, and to adjust the two response thresholds for the signal contacts. Supply 24 V DC via PoE or power adapter, two potential-free change-over contacts, operating status indicator with LED, range detected: 0 Hz to 100 kHz.

Accessories: interfaces Gateway
on Page: 64



residual current transformer DCT A



for combination with a DMRCD 1A/DRCM 1A

DCT A-020	20 mm	1	09340320	241022
DCT A-035	35 mm	1	09340321	241039
DCT A-070	70 mm	1	09340322	241046
DCT A-105	105 mm	1	09340323	241053

pulsating AC/DC sensitive Type A



accessories (RCM), residual current transformer

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

Accessories



interfaces e.Guard-Gateway

interface for local and cloud-based data recording and storage. System components of e.Guard

e.Guard-Gateway

1 09344989 272958

Operating voltage: 24 V, Ethernet interface, operating state display via 3 LEDs

Accessories



mounting rail adapters RCM Mount B

for mounting rail installation of e.Guard RCM B 035 and e.Guard RCM B 070

RCM Mount B 035

1 09344935 274211

RCM Mount B 070

1 09344945 274228

Name change: DCTR B 035-RM and DCTR B 070-RM are being renamed to RCM Mount B 035 and RCM Mount B 070. The products can now be found under the same article number or their new name.

Type A, AC



residual current transformer DCT A



for combination with a DMRCD 1A/DRCM 1A

DCT A-020

20 mm

1 09340320 241022

DCT A-035

35 mm

1 09340321 241039

DCT A-070

70 mm

1 09340322 241046

DCT A-105

105 mm

1 09340323 241053

pulsating AC/DC sensitive Type A

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, B-characteristic, 1-pole



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

B-characteristic**1-pole**

DLS 6h B6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09914 019	161726
DLS 6h B10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09914 021	161740
DLS 6h B13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09914 022	161757
DLS 6h B16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09914 023	161764
DLS 6h B20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09914 024	161771
DLS 6h B25-1	25 A	1	1/12	09914 025	161788
DLS 6h B32-1	32 A	1	1/12	09914 026	161795

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, B-characteristic, 1-pole+N



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

B-characteristic**1-pole+N**

DLS 6h B6-1+N	6 A	2	1/6	09914 049	161948
DLS 6h B10-1+N	10 A	2	1/6	09914 051	161962
DLS 6h B13-1+N	13 A	2	1/6	09914 052	161979
DLS 6h B16-1+N	16 A	2	1/6	09914 053	161986
DLS 6h B20-1+N	20 A	2	1/6	09914 054	161993
DLS 6h B25-1+N	25 A	2	1/6	09914 055	210271
DLS 6h B32-1+N	32 A	2	1/6	09914 056	210288

16 A with VDE certification. Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, B-characteristic, 2-pole



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

B-characteristic**2-pole**

DLS 6h B6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09914 079	162167
DLS 6h B10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09914 081	162181
DLS 6h B13-2	13 A	2	1/6	09914 082	162198
DLS 6h B16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09914 083	162204
DLS 6h B20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09914 084	162211
DLS 6h B25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09914 085	162228
DLS 6h B32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09914 086	162235

16 A with VDE certification. Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, B-characteristic, 3-pole



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

B-characteristic

3-pole



DLS 6h B6-3	6 A	3	1/4	09914109	162389
DLS 6h B10-3	10 A	3	1/4	09914111	162402
DLS 6h B13-3	13 A	3	1/4	09914112	162419
DLS 6h B16-3	16 A	3	1/4	09914113	162426
DLS 6h B20-3	20 A	3	1/4	09914114	162433
DLS 6h B25-3	25 A	3	1/4	09914115	162440
DLS 6h B32-3	32 A	3	1/4	09914116	162457

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, B-characteristic, 3-pole+N



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

B-characteristic

3-pole+N



DLS 6h B6-3+N	6 A	4	1/3	09914139	210295
DLS 6h B10-3+N	10 A	4	1/3	09914141	162624
DLS 6h B13-3+N	13 A	4	1/3	09914142	162631
DLS 6h B16-3+N	16 A	4	1/3	09914143	162648
DLS 6h B20-3+N	20 A	4	1/3	09914144	162655
DLS 6h B25-3+N	25 A	4	1/3	09914145	162662
DLS 6h B32-3+N	32 A	4	1/3	09914146	162679

16 A with VDE certification. Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, B-characteristic, 4-pole



for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

B-characteristic

4-pole



DLS 6h B10-4	10 A	4	1/3	09914171	162846
DLS 6h B16-4	16 A	4	1/3	09914173	162860
DLS 6h B20-4	20 A	4	1/3	09914174	162877

16 A with VDE certification. Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, C-characteristic, 1-pole

6000 

for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

C-characteristic**1-pole**

DLS 6h C6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09 914 199	163041
DLS 6h C10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09 914 201	163065
DLS 6h C13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09 914 202	163072
DLS 6h C16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09 914 203	163089
DLS 6h C20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09 914 204	163096
DLS 6h C25-1	25 A	1	1/12	09 914 205	163102
DLS 6h C32-1	32 A	1	1/12	09 914 206	163119

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: **105, 106****6 kA**

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, C-characteristic, 1-pole+N

6000 

for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

C-characteristic**1-pole+N**

DLS 6h C6-1+N	6 A	2	1/6	09 914 229	163263
DLS 6h C10-1+N	10 A	2	1/6	09 914 231	163287
DLS 6h C13-1+N	13 A	2	1/6	09 914 232	163294
DLS 6h C16-1+N	16 A	2	1/6	09 914 233	163300
DLS 6h C20-1+N	20 A	2	1/6	09 914 234	163317
DLS 6h C25-1+N	25 A	2	1/6	09 914 235	163324
DLS 6h C32-1+N	32 A	2	1/6	09 914 236	163331

16 A with VDE certification. Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: **105, 106****6 kA**

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h C-characteristic, 2-pole

6000 

for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

C-characteristic**2-pole**

DLS 6h C6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09 914 259	163485
DLS 6h C10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09 914 261	163508
DLS 6h C13-2	13 A	2	1/6	09 914 262	210349
DLS 6h C16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09 914 263	163522
DLS 6h C20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09 914 264	163539
DLS 6h C25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09 914 265	163546
DLS 6h C32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09 914 266	163553

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: **105, 106**

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, C-characteristic, 3-pole

for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

C-characteristic

3-pole



		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 6h C6-3	6 A	3	1/4	09 914 289	163706
DLS 6h C10-3	10 A	3	1/4	09 914 291	163720
DLS 6h C13-3	13 A	3	1/4	09 914 292	163737
DLS 6h C16-3	16 A	3	1/4	09 914 293	163744
DLS 6h C20-3	20 A	3	1/4	09 914 294	163751
DLS 6h C25-3	25 A	3	1/4	09 914 295	163768

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105, 106](#)

6000

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, C-characteristic, 3-pole+N

for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

C-characteristic

3-pole+N



		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 6h C6-3+N	6 A	4	1/3	09 914 319	163928
DLS 6h C10-3+N	10 A	4	1/3	09 914 321	163942
DLS 6h C13-3+N	13 A	4	1/3	09 914 322	163959
DLS 6h C16-3+N	16 A	4	1/3	09 914 323	163966
DLS 6h C20-3+N	20 A	4	1/3	09 914 324	163973
DLS 6h C25-3+N	25 A	4	1/3	09 914 325	163980
DLS 6h C32-3+N	32 A	4	1/3	09 914 326	163997

16 A with VDE certification. Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105, 106](#)

6000

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6h, C-characteristic, 4-pole

for commercial sector applications, 6 kA

C-characteristic

4-pole



		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 6h C16-4	16 A	4	1/3	09 914 353	164185
DLS 6h C20-4	20 A	4	1/3	09 914 354	164192
DLS 6h C25-4	25 A	4	1/3	09 914 355	164208
DLS 6h C32-4	32 A	4	1/3	09 914 356	164215

16 A with VDE certification. Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105, 106](#)

6000

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6hdc, B-characteristic, 1-pole

for DC circuits, 6 kA

B-characteristic

1-pole



		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 6hdc B2-1	2 A	1	1/12	09 912 013	959095

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105, 106](#)

6000

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6 hdc, B-characteristic, 2-pole

for DC circuits, 6 kA

B-characteristic**2-pole**

DLS 6 hdc B2-2	2 A	2	1/6	09 912 073	959750
DLS 6 hdc B4-2	4 A	2	1/6	09 912 077	959873
DLS 6 hdc B6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09 912 079	959934
DLS 6 hdc B10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09 912 081	959996
DLS 6 hdc B16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09 912 083	960053
DLS 6 hdc B20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09 912 084	960084
DLS 6 hdc B25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09 912 085	960114
DLS 6 hdc B32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09 912 086	960145

Other rated currents on request.

mod.
widthspack.
units

Article No.

EAN
(4014712...)Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105, 106](#)**6 kA**

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6 hdc, C-characteristic, 1-pole

for DC circuits, 6 kA

C-characteristic**1-pole**

DLS 6 hdc C2-1	2 A	1	1/12	09 912 193	960411
----------------	-----	---	------	------------	--------

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105, 106](#)**6 kA**

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6 hdc, C-characteristic, 2-pole

for DC circuits, 6 kA

C-characteristic**2-pole**

DLS 6 hdc C2-2	2 A	2	1/6	09 912 253	961074
DLS 6 hdc C4-2	4 A	2	1/6	09 912 257	961197
DLS 6 hdc C6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09 912 259	961258
DLS 6 hdc C10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09 912 261	961319
DLS 6 hdc C16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09 912 263	961371
DLS 6 hdc C20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09 912 264	961401
DLS 6 hdc C25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09 912 265	961432
DLS 6 hdc C32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09 912 266	961463

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105, 106](#)**6 kA**

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6 hsl, B-characteristic, 1-pole

for commercial sector applications, screw-less, 6 kA

B-characteristic**1-pole**

DLS 6 hsl B6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09 917 019	189447
DLS 6 hsl B10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09 917 021	189461
DLS 6 hsl B13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09 917 022	189478
DLS 6 hsl B16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09 917 023	189485
DLS 6 hsl B20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09 917 024	189492

16 A with VDE certification.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105, 106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN (4014712...)

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6hsl, B-characteristic, 3-pole



for commercial sector applications, screw-less, 6 kA

B-characteristic

3-pole



DLS 6hsl B6-3	6 A	1	1/4	09917109	190108
DLS 6hsl B10-3	10 A	1	1/4	09917111	190122
DLS 6hsl B13-3	13 A	1	1/4	09917112	190139
DLS 6hsl B16-3	16 A	1	1/4	09917113	190146
DLS 6hsl B20-3	20 A	1	1/4	09917114	190153

16 A with VDE certification.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105, 106](#)

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6hsl, C-characteristic, 1-pole



for commercial sector applications, screw-less, 6 kA

C-characteristic

1-pole



DLS 6hsl C6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09917199	190764
DLS 6hsl C10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09917201	190788
DLS 6hsl C13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09917202	190795
DLS 6hsl C16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09917203	190801
DLS 6hsl C20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09917204	190818

16 A with VDE certification.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105, 106](#)

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6hsl, C-characteristic, 3-pole



for commercial sector applications, screw-less, 6 kA

C-characteristic

3-pole



DLS 6hsl C6-3	6 A	1	1/4	09917289	191426
DLS 6hsl C10-3	10 A	1	1/4	09917291	191440
DLS 6hsl C13-3	13 A	1	1/4	09917292	191457
DLS 6hsl C16-3	16 A	1	1/4	09917293	191464
DLS 6hsl C20-3	20 A	1	1/4	09917294	191471

16 A with VDE certification.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105, 106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, B-characteristic, 1-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

B-characteristic**1-pole**

DLS 6i B1-1	1 A	1	1/12	09916 011	169562
DLS 6i B1,6-1	1.6 A	1	1/12	09916 012	169579
DLS 6i B2-1	2 A	1	1/12	09916 013	169586
DLS 6i B2,5-1	2.5 A	1	1/12	09916 014	169593
DLS 6i B3-1	3 A	1	1/12	09916 015	169609
DLS 6i B3,5-1	3.5 A	1	1/12	09916 016	169616
DLS 6i B4-1	4 A	1	1/12	09916 017	169623
DLS 6i B5-1	5 A	1	1/12	09916 018	169630
DLS 6i B6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09916 019	169647
DLS 6i B8-1	8 A	1	1/12	09916 020	169654
DLS 6i B10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09916 021	169661
DLS 6i B13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09916 022	169678
DLS 6i B16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09916 023	169685
DLS 6i B20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09916 024	169692
DLS 6i B25-1	25 A	1	1/12	09916 025	169708
DLS 6i B32-1	32 A	1	1/12	09916 026	169715
DLS 6i B40-1	40 A	1	1/12	09916 027	169722
DLS 6i B50-1	50 A	1	1/12	09916 028	169739
DLS 6i B63-1	63 A	1	1/12	09916 029	169746

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: [105, 106](#)

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, B-characteristic, 1-pole+N

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

B-characteristic**1-pole+N**

DLS 6i B1-1+N	1 A	2	1/6	09916 041	169784
DLS 6i B1,6-1+N	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916 042	169791
DLS 6i B2-1+N	2 A	2	1/6	09916 043	169807
DLS 6i B2,5-1+N	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916 044	169814
DLS 6i B3-1+N	3 A	2	1/6	09916 045	169821
DLS 6i B3,5-1+N	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916 046	169838
DLS 6i B4-1+N	4 A	2	1/6	09916 047	169845
DLS 6i B5-1+N	5 A	2	1/6	09916 048	169852
DLS 6i B6-1+N	6 A	2	1/6	09916 049	169869
DLS 6i B8-1+N	8 A	2	1/6	09916 050	169876
DLS 6i B10-1+N	10 A	2	1/6	09916 051	169883
DLS 6i B13-1+N	13 A	2	1/6	09916 052	169890
DLS 6i B16-1+N	16 A	2	1/6	09916 053	169906
DLS 6i B20-1+N	20 A	2	1/6	09916 054	169913
DLS 6i B25-1+N	25 A	2	1/6	09916 055	169920
DLS 6i B32-1+N	32 A	2	1/6	09916 056	169937
DLS 6i B40-1+N	40 A	2	1/6	09916 057	169944
DLS 6i B50-1+N	50 A	2	1/6	09916 058	169951
DLS 6i B63-1+N	63 A	2	1/6	09916 059	169968

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: [105, 106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, B-characteristic, 2-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

10000

B-characteristic

2-pole

DLS 6i B1-2	1 A	2	1/6	09916071	170001
DLS 6i B1,6-2	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916072	170018
DLS 6i B2-2	2 A	2	1/6	09916073	170025
DLS 6i B2,5-2	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916074	170032
DLS 6i B3-2	3 A	2	1/6	09916075	170049
DLS 6i B3,5-2	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916076	170056
DLS 6i B4-2	4 A	2	1/6	09916077	170063
DLS 6i B5-2	5 A	2	1/6	09916078	170070
DLS 6i B6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09916079	170087
DLS 6i B8-2	8 A	2	1/6	09916080	170094
DLS 6i B10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09916081	170100
DLS 6i B13-2	13 A	2	1/6	09916082	170117
DLS 6i B16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09916083	170124
DLS 6i B20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09916084	170131
DLS 6i B25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09916085	170148
DLS 6i B32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09916086	170155
DLS 6i B40-2	40 A	2	1/6	09916087	170162
DLS 6i B50-2	50 A	2	1/6	09916088	170179
DLS 6i B63-2	63 A	2	1/6	09916089	170186

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

10 kA

10000



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, B-characteristic, 3-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

B-characteristic

3-pole

DLS 6i B1-3	1 A	3	1/4	09916101	170223
DLS 6i B1,6-3	1.6 A	3	1/4	09916102	210370
DLS 6i B2-3	2 A	3	1/4	09916103	170247
DLS 6i B2,5-3	2.5 A	3	1/4	09916104	170254
DLS 6i B3-3	3 A	3	1/4	09916105	170261
DLS 6i B3,5-3	3.5 A	3	1/4	09916106	170278
DLS 6i B4-3	4 A	3	1/4	09916107	170285
DLS 6i B5-3	5 A	3	1/4	09916108	170292
DLS 6i B6-3	6 A	3	1/4	09916109	170308
DLS 6i B8-3	8 A	3	1/4	09916110	170315
DLS 6i B10-3	10 A	3	1/4	09916111	170322
DLS 6i B13-3	13 A	3	1/4	09916112	170339
DLS 6i B16-3	16 A	3	1/4	09916113	170346
DLS 6i B20-3	20 A	3	1/4	09916114	170353
DLS 6i B25-3	25 A	3	1/4	09916115	170360
DLS 6i B32-3	32 A	3	1/4	09916116	170377
DLS 6i B40-3	40 A	3	1/4	09916117	170384
DLS 6i B50-3	50 A	3	1/4	09916118	170391
DLS 6i B63-3	63 A	3	1/4	09916119	170407

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

EAN refers to individual item | All illustrations are non-binding.

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, B-characteristic, 3-pole+N

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

B-characteristic**3-pole+N**

DLS 6i B1-3+N	1 A	4	1/3	09916131	170445
DLS 6i B1,6-3+N	1.6 A	4	1/3	09916132	170452
DLS 6i B2-3+N	2 A	4	1/3	09916133	170469
DLS 6i B2,5-3+N	2.5 A	4	1/3	09916134	170476
DLS 6i B3-3+N	3 A	4	1/3	09916135	170483
DLS 6i B3,5-3+N	3.5 A	4	1/3	09916136	170490
DLS 6i B4-3+N	4 A	4	1/3	09916137	170506
DLS 6i B5-3+N	5 A	4	1/3	09916138	170513
DLS 6i B6-3+N	6 A	4	1/3	09916139	170520
DLS 6i B8-3+N	8 A	4	1/3	09916140	210387
DLS 6i B10-3+N	10 A	4	1/3	09916141	170544
DLS 6i B13-3+N	13 A	4	1/3	09916142	170551
DLS 6i B16-3+N	16 A	4	1/3	09916143	170568
DLS 6i B20-3+N	20 A	4	1/3	09916144	170575
DLS 6i B25-3+N	25 A	4	1/3	09916145	170582
DLS 6i B32-3+N	32 A	4	1/3	09916146	170599
DLS 6i B40-3+N	40 A	4	1/3	09916147	170605
DLS 6i B50-3+N	50 A	4	1/3	09916148	170612
DLS 6i B63-3+N	63 A	4	1/3	09916149	170629

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105, 106](#)

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, B-characteristic, 4-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

B-characteristic**4-pole**

DLS 6i B1-4	1 A	4	1/3	09916161	170667
DLS 6i B1,6-4	1.6 A	4	1/3	09916162	170674
DLS 6i B2-4	2 A	4	1/3	09916163	170681
DLS 6i B2,5-4	2.5 A	4	1/3	09916164	170698
DLS 6i B3-4	3 A	4	1/3	09916165	170704
DLS 6i B3,5-4	3.5 A	4	1/3	09916166	170711
DLS 6i B4-4	4 A	4	1/3	09916167	170728
DLS 6i B5-4	5 A	4	1/3	09916168	170735
DLS 6i B6-4	6 A	4	1/3	09916169	170742
DLS 6i B8-4	8 A	4	1/3	09916170	170759
DLS 6i B10-4	10 A	4	1/3	09916171	170766
DLS 6i B13-4	13 A	4	1/3	09916172	170773
DLS 6i B16-4	16 A	4	1/3	09916173	170780
DLS 6i B20-4	20 A	4	1/3	09916174	170797
DLS 6i B25-4	25 A	4	1/3	09916175	170803
DLS 6i B32-4	32 A	4	1/3	09916176	170810
DLS 6i B40-4	40 A	4	1/3	09916177	170827
DLS 6i B50-4	50 A	4	1/3	09916178	170834
DLS 6i B63-4	63 A	4	1/3	09916179	170841

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105, 106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, C-characteristic, 1-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

C-characteristic

1-pole

		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 6i C0,3-1	0.3 A	1	1/12	09916188	170858
DLS 6i C0,5-1	0.5 A	1	1/12	09916189	170865
DLS 6i C0,8-1	0.8 A	1	1/12	09916190	170872
DLS 6i C1-1	1 A	1	1/12	09916191	170889
DLS 6i C1,6-1	1.6 A	1	1/12	09916192	170896
DLS 6i C2-1	2 A	1	1/12	09916193	170902
DLS 6i C2,5-1	2.5 A	1	1/12	09916194	170919
DLS 6i C3-1	3 A	1	1/12	09916195	170926
DLS 6i C3,5-1	3.5 A	1	1/12	09916196	170933
DLS 6i C4-1	4 A	1	1/12	09916197	170940
DLS 6i C5-1	5 A	1	1/12	09916198	170957
DLS 6i C6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09916199	170964
DLS 6i C8-1	8 A	1	1/12	09916200	170971
DLS 6i C10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09916201	170988
DLS 6i C13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09916202	170995
DLS 6i C16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09916203	171008
DLS 6i C20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09916204	171015
DLS 6i C25-1	25 A	1	1/12	09916205	171022
DLS 6i C32-1	32 A	1	1/12	09916206	171039
DLS 6i C40-1	40 A	1	1/12	09916207	171046
DLS 6i C50-1	50 A	1	1/12	09916208	171053
DLS 6i C63-1	63 A	1	1/12	09916209	171060

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, C-characteristic, 1-pole+N

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

C-characteristic**1-pole+N**

DLS 6i C0,3-1+N	0.3 A	2	1/6	09916218	171077
DLS 6i C0,5-1+N	0.5 A	2	1/6	09916219	171084
DLS 6i C0,8-1+N	0.8 A	2	1/6	09916220	171091
DLS 6i C1-1+N	1 A	2	1/6	09916221	171107
DLS 6i C1,6-1+N	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916222	171114
DLS 6i C2-1+N	2 A	2	1/6	09916223	247888
DLS 6i C2,5-1+N	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916224	171138
DLS 6i C3-1+N	3 A	2	1/6	09916225	171145
DLS 6i C3,5-1+N	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916226	171152
DLS 6i C4-1+N	4 A	2	1/6	09916227	171169
DLS 6i C5-1+N	5 A	2	1/6	09916228	171176
DLS 6i C6-1+N	6 A	2	1/6	09916229	171183
DLS 6i C8-1+N	8 A	2	1/6	09916230	171190
DLS 6i C10-1+N	10 A	2	1/6	09916231	171206
DLS 6i C13-1+N	13 A	2	1/6	09916232	171213
DLS 6i C16-1+N	16 A	2	1/6	09916233	171220
DLS 6i C20-1+N	20 A	2	1/6	09916234	171237
DLS 6i C25-1+N	25 A	2	1/6	09916235	171244
DLS 6i C32-1+N	32 A	2	1/6	09916236	171251
DLS 6i C40-1+N	40 A	2	1/6	09916237	171268
DLS 6i C50-1+N	50 A	2	1/6	09916238	171275
DLS 6i C63-1+N	63 A	2	1/6	09916239	171282

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, C-characteristic, 2-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

C-characteristic

2-pole

		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 6i C0,3-2	0.3 A	2	1/6	09916248	171299
DLS 6i C0,5-2	0.5 A	2	1/6	09916249	171305
DLS 6i C0,8-2	0.8 A	2	1/6	09916250	171312
DLS 6i C1-2	1 A	2	1/6	09916251	171329
DLS 6i C1,6-2	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916252	171336
DLS 6i C2-2	2 A	2	1/6	09916253	171343
DLS 6i C2,5-2	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916254	171350
DLS 6i C3-2	3 A	2	1/6	09916255	171367
DLS 6i C3,5-2	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916256	171374
DLS 6i C4-2	4 A	2	1/6	09916257	171381
DLS 6i C5-2	5 A	2	1/6	09916258	171398
DLS 6i C6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09916259	171404
DLS 6i C8-2	8 A	2	1/6	09916260	171411
DLS 6i C10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09916261	171428
DLS 6i C13-2	13 A	2	1/6	09916262	171435
DLS 6i C16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09916263	171442
DLS 6i C20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09916264	171459
DLS 6i C25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09916265	171466
DLS 6i C32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09916266	171473
DLS 6i C40-2	40 A	2	1/6	09916267	171480
DLS 6i C50-2	50 A	2	1/6	09916268	171497
DLS 6i C63-2	63 A	2	1/6	09916269	171503

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, C-characteristic, 3-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

10000

C-characteristic**3-pole**

DLS 6i C0,3-3	0.3 A	3	1/4	09916278	171510
DLS 6i C0,5-3	0.5 A	3	1/4	09916279	171527
DLS 6i C0,8-3	0.8 A	3	1/4	09916280	171534
DLS 6i C1-3	1 A	3	1/4	09916281	171541
DLS 6i C1,6-3	1.6 A	3	1/4	09916282	171558
DLS 6i C2-3	2 A	3	1/4	09916283	171565
DLS 6i C2,5-3	2.5 A	3	1/4	09916284	171572
DLS 6i C3-3	3 A	3	1/4	09916285	171589
DLS 6i C3,5-3	3.5 A	3	1/4	09916286	171596
DLS 6i C4-3	4 A	3	1/4	09916287	171602
DLS 6i C5-3	5 A	3	1/4	09916288	171619
DLS 6i C6-3	6 A	3	1/4	09916289	171626
DLS 6i C8-3	8 A	3	1/4	09916290	171633
DLS 6i C10-3	10 A	3	1/4	09916291	171640
DLS 6i C13-3	13 A	3	1/4	09916292	171657
DLS 6i C16-3	16 A	3	1/4	09916293	171664
DLS 6i C20-3	20 A	3	1/4	09916294	171671
DLS 6i C25-3	25 A	3	1/4	09916295	171688
DLS 6i C32-3	32 A	3	1/4	09916296	171695
DLS 6i C40-3	40 A	3	1/4	09916297	171701
DLS 6i C50-3	50 A	3	1/4	09916298	171718
DLS 6i C63-3	63 A	3	1/4	09916299	171725

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN
(4014712...)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, C-characteristic, 3-pole+N

10000

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

C-characteristic

3-pole+N

DLS 6i C0,3-3+N	0.3 A	4	1/3	09 916 308	171732
DLS 6i C0,5-3+N	0.5 A	4	1/3	09 916 309	171749
DLS 6i C0,8-3+N	0.8 A	4	1/3	09 916 310	171756
DLS 6i C1-3+N	1 A	4	1/3	09 916 311	171763
DLS 6i C1,6-3+N	1.6 A	4	1/3	09 916 312	171770
DLS 6i C2-3+N	2 A	4	1/3	09 916 313	171787
DLS 6i C2,5-3+N	2.5 A	4	1/3	09 916 314	171794
DLS 6i C3-3+N	3 A	4	1/3	09 916 315	171800
DLS 6i C3,5-3+N	3.5 A	4	1/3	09 916 316	171817
DLS 6i C4-3+N	4 A	4	1/3	09 916 317	171824
DLS 6i C5-3+N	5 A	4	1/3	09 916 318	171831
DLS 6i C6-3+N	6 A	4	1/3	09 916 319	171848
DLS 6i C8-3+N	8 A	4	1/3	09 916 320	171855
DLS 6i C10-3+N	10 A	4	1/3	09 916 321	171862
DLS 6i C13-3+N	13 A	4	1/3	09 916 322	171879
DLS 6i C16-3+N	16 A	4	1/3	09 916 323	171886
DLS 6i C20-3+N	20 A	4	1/3	09 916 324	171893
DLS 6i C25-3+N	25 A	4	1/3	09 916 325	171909
DLS 6i C32-3+N	32 A	4	1/3	09 916 326	171916
DLS 6i C40-3+N	40 A	4	1/3	09 916 327	171923
DLS 6i C50-3+N	50 A	4	1/3	09 916 328	171930
DLS 6i C63-3+N	63 A	4	1/3	09 916 329	171947

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, C-characteristic, 4-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

C-characteristic**4-pole**

DLS 6i C0,3-4	0.3 A	4	1/3	09 916 338	171954
DLS 6i C0,5-4	0.5 A	4	1/3	09 916 339	171961
DLS 6i C0,8-4	0.8 A	4	1/3	09 916 340	171978
DLS 6i C1-4	1 A	4	1/3	09 916 341	171985
DLS 6i C1,6-4	1.6 A	4	1/3	09 916 342	171992
DLS 6i C2-4	2 A	4	1/3	09 916 343	172005
DLS 6i C2,5-4	2.5 A	4	1/3	09 916 344	172012
DLS 6i C3-4	3 A	4	1/3	09 916 345	172029
DLS 6i C3,5-4	3.5 A	4	1/3	09 916 346	172036
DLS 6i C4-4	4 A	4	1/3	09 916 347	172043
DLS 6i C5-4	5 A	4	1/3	09 916 348	172050
DLS 6i C6-4	6 A	4	1/3	09 916 349	172067
DLS 6i C8-4	8 A	4	1/3	09 916 350	172074
DLS 6i C10-4	10 A	4	1/3	09 916 351	172081
DLS 6i C13-4	13 A	4	1/3	09 916 352	172098
DLS 6i C16-4	16 A	4	1/3	09 916 353	172104
DLS 6i C20-4	20 A	4	1/3	09 916 354	172111
DLS 6i C25-4	25 A	4	1/3	09 916 355	172128
DLS 6i C32-4	32 A	4	1/3	09 916 356	172135
DLS 6i C40-4	40 A	4	1/3	09 916 357	172142
DLS 6i C50-4	50 A	4	1/3	09 916 358	172159
DLS 6i C63-4	63 A	4	1/3	09 916 359	172166

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D-characteristic, 1-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

D-characteristic

1-pole

DLS 6i D0,3-1	0.3 A	1	1/12	09 916 368	172173
DLS 6i D0,5-1	0.5 A	1	1/12	09 916 369	172180
DLS 6i D0,8-1	0.8 A	1	1/12	09 916 370	172197
DLS 6i D1-1	1 A	1	1/12	09 916 371	172203
DLS 6i D1,6-1	1.6 A	1	1/12	09 916 372	172210
DLS 6i D2-1	2 A	1	1/12	09 916 373	172227
DLS 6i D2,5-1	2.5 A	1	1/12	09 916 374	172234
DLS 6i D3-1	3 A	1	1/12	09 916 375	172241
DLS 6i D3,5-1	3.5 A	1	1/12	09 916 376	172258
DLS 6i D4-1	4 A	1	1/12	09 916 377	172265
DLS 6i D5-1	5 A	1	1/12	09 916 378	172272
DLS 6i D6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09 916 379	172289
DLS 6i D8-1	8 A	1	1/12	09 916 380	172296
DLS 6i D10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09 916 381	172302
DLS 6i D13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09 916 382	172319
DLS 6i D16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09 916 383	172326
DLS 6i D20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09 916 384	172333
DLS 6i D25-1	25 A	1	1/12	09 916 385	172340
DLS 6i D32-1	32 A	1	1/12	09 916 386	172357
DLS 6i D40-1	40 A	1	1/12	09 916 387	172364

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: **105, 106**

6 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D characteristic, 1-pole, 6 kA

for industrial facilities, 6 kA

D-characteristic

1-pole

DLS 6i D50-1	50 A	1	1/12	09 916 388	172371
DLS 6i D63-1	63 A	1	1/12	09 916 389	172388

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS
on Page: **105, 106**

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D-characteristic, 1-pole+N

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

10000
D-characteristic**1-pole+N**

DLS 6i D0,3-1+N	0.3 A	2	1/6	09916398	172395
DLS 6i D0,5-1+N	0.5 A	2	1/6	09916399	172401
DLS 6i D0,8-1+N	0.8 A	2	1/6	09916400	172418
DLS 6i D1-1+N	1 A	2	1/6	09916401	172425
DLS 6i D1,6-1+N	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916402	172432
DLS 6i D2-1+N	2 A	2	1/6	09916403	172449
DLS 6i D2,5-1+N	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916404	172456
DLS 6i D3-1+N	3 A	2	1/6	09916405	172463
DLS 6i D3,5-1+N	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916406	172470
DLS 6i D4-1+N	4 A	2	1/6	09916407	172487
DLS 6i D5-1+N	5 A	2	1/6	09916408	172494
DLS 6i D6-1+N	6 A	2	1/6	09916409	172500
DLS 6i D8-1+N	8 A	2	1/6	09916410	172517
DLS 6i D10-1+N	10 A	2	1/6	09916411	172524
DLS 6i D13-1+N	13 A	2	1/6	09916412	172531
DLS 6i D16-1+N	16 A	2	1/6	09916413	172548
DLS 6i D20-1+N	20 A	2	1/6	09916414	172555
DLS 6i D25-1+N	25 A	2	1/6	09916415	172562
DLS 6i D32-1+N	32 A	2	1/6	09916416	172579
DLS 6i D40-1+N	40 A	2	1/6	09916417	172586

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_i-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: **105, 106**

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D characteristic, 1-pole+N, 6 kA

6000

for industrial facilities, 6 kA

D-characteristic**1-pole+N**

DLS 6i D50-1+N	50 A	2	1/6	09916418	172593
DLS 6i D63-1+N	63 A	2	1/6	09916419	172609

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_i-S, restart locks DEASS, software DBS on Page: **105, 106**

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D-characteristic, 2-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

D-characteristic

2-pole

DLS 6i D0,3-2	0.3 A	2	1/6	09916428	172616
DLS 6i D0,5-2	0.5 A	2	1/6	09916429	172623
DLS 6i D0,8-2	0.8 A	2	1/6	09916430	172630
DLS 6i D1-2	1 A	2	1/6	09916431	172647
DLS 6i D1,6-2	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916432	172654
DLS 6i D2-2	2 A	2	1/6	09916433	172661
DLS 6i D2,5-2	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916434	172678
DLS 6i D3-2	3 A	2	1/6	09916435	172685
DLS 6i D3,5-2	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916436	172692
DLS 6i D4-2	4 A	2	1/6	09916437	172708
DLS 6i D5-2	5 A	2	1/6	09916438	172715
DLS 6i D6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09916439	172722
DLS 6i D8-2	8 A	2	1/6	09916440	172739
DLS 6i D10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09916441	172746
DLS 6i D13-2	13 A	2	1/6	09916442	172753
DLS 6i D16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09916443	172760
DLS 6i D20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09916444	172777
DLS 6i D25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09916445	172784
DLS 6i D32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09916446	172791
DLS 6i D40-2	40 A	2	1/6	09916447	172807

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: **105, 106**

6 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D characteristic, 2-pole, 6 kA

for industrial facilities, 6 kA

D-characteristic

2-pole

DLS 6i D50-2	50 A	2	1/6	09916448	172814
DLS 6i D63-2	63 A	2	1/6	09916449	172821

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS on Page: **105, 106**

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D-characteristic, 3-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

D-characteristic**3-pole**

DLS 6i D0,3-3	0.3 A	3	1/4	09916458	172838
DLS 6i D0,5-3	0.5 A	3	1/4	09916459	172845
DLS 6i D0,8-3	0.8 A	3	1/4	09916460	172852
DLS 6i D1-3	1 A	3	1/4	09916461	172869
DLS 6i D1,6-3	1.6 A	3	1/4	09916462	172876
DLS 6i D2-3	2 A	3	1/4	09916463	172883
DLS 6i D2,5-3	2.5 A	3	1/4	09916464	172890
DLS 6i D3-3	3 A	3	1/4	09916465	172906
DLS 6i D3,5-3	3.5 A	3	1/4	09916466	172913
DLS 6i D4-3	4 A	3	1/4	09916467	172920
DLS 6i D5-3	5 A	3	1/4	09916468	172937
DLS 6i D6-3	6 A	3	1/4	09916469	172944
DLS 6i D8-3	8 A	3	1/4	09916470	172951
DLS 6i D10-3	10 A	3	1/4	09916471	172968
DLS 6i D13-3	13 A	3	1/4	09916472	172975
DLS 6i D16-3	16 A	3	1/4	09916473	172982
DLS 6i D20-3	20 A	3	1/4	09916474	172999
DLS 6i D25-3	25 A	3	1/4	09916475	173002
DLS 6i D32-3	32 A	3	1/4	09916476	173019
DLS 6i D40-3	40 A	3	1/4	09916477	173026

Other rated currents on request.

10000 **6 kA**

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D characteristic, 3-pole, 6 kA

6000

for industrial facilities, 6 kA

D-characteristic**3-pole**

DLS 6i D50-3	50 A	3	1/4	09916478	173033
DLS 6i D63-3	63 A	3	1/4	09916479	173040

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS
on Page: **105, 106**

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths pack. units Article No. EAN
(4014712...)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D-characteristic, 3-pole+N

10000

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

D-characteristic

3-pole+N

DLS 6i D0,3-3+N	0.3 A	4	1/3	09916488	173057
DLS 6i D0,5-3+N	0.5 A	4	1/3	09916489	173064
DLS 6i D0,8-3+N	0.8 A	4	1/3	09916490	173071
DLS 6i D1,3+N	1 A	4	1/3	09916491	173088
DLS 6i D1,6-3+N	1.6 A	4	1/3	09916492	173095
DLS 6i D2-3+N	2 A	4	1/3	09916493	173101
DLS 6i D2,5-3+N	2.5 A	4	1/3	09916494	173118
DLS 6i D3-3+N	3 A	4	1/3	09916495	173125
DLS 6i D3,5-3+N	3.5 A	4	1/3	09916496	173132
DLS 6i D4-3+N	4 A	4	1/3	09916497	173149
DLS 6i D5-3+N	5 A	4	1/3	09916498	173156
DLS 6i D6-3+N	6 A	4	1/3	09916499	173163
DLS 6i D8-3+N	8 A	4	1/3	09916500	173170
DLS 6i D10-3+N	10 A	4	1/3	09916501	173187
DLS 6i D13-3+N	13 A	4	1/3	09916502	173194
DLS 6i D16-3+N	16 A	4	1/3	09916503	173200
DLS 6i D20-3+N	20 A	4	1/3	09916504	173217
DLS 6i D25-3+N	25 A	4	1/3	09916505	173224
DLS 6i D32-3+N	32 A	4	1/3	09916506	173231
DLS 6i D40-3+N	40 A	4	1/3	09916507	173248

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: **105, 106**

6 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D characteristic, 3-pole+N, 6 kA

6000

for industrial facilities, 6 kA

D-characteristic

3-pole+N

DLS 6i D50-3+N	50 A	4	1/3	09916508	173255
DLS 6i D63-3+N	63 A	4	1/3	09916509	173262

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS on Page: **105, 106**

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D-characteristic, 4-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

10000
D-characteristic**4-pole**

DLS 6i D0,3-4	0.3 A	4	1/3	09 916 518	173279
DLS 6i D0,5-4	0.5 A	4	1/3	09 916 519	173286
DLS 6i D0,8-4	0.8 A	4	1/3	09 916 520	173293
DLS 6i D1-4	1 A	4	1/3	09 916 521	173309
DLS 6i D1,6-4	1.6 A	4	1/3	09 916 522	173316
DLS 6i D2-4	2 A	4	1/3	09 916 523	173323
DLS 6i D2,5-4	2.5 A	4	1/3	09 916 524	173330
DLS 6i D3-4	3 A	4	1/3	09 916 525	173347
DLS 6i D3,5-4	3.5 A	4	1/3	09 916 526	173354
DLS 6i D4-4	4 A	4	1/3	09 916 527	173361
DLS 6i D5-4	5 A	4	1/3	09 916 528	173378
DLS 6i D6-4	6 A	4	1/3	09 916 529	173385
DLS 6i D8-4	8 A	4	1/3	09 916 530	173392
DLS 6i D10-4	10 A	4	1/3	09 916 531	173408
DLS 6i D13-4	13 A	4	1/3	09 916 532	173415
DLS 6i D16-4	16 A	4	1/3	09 916 533	173422
DLS 6i D20-4	20 A	4	1/3	09 916 534	173439
DLS 6i D25-4	25 A	4	1/3	09 916 535	173446
DLS 6i D32-4	32 A	4	1/3	09 916 536	173453
DLS 6i D40-4	40 A	4	1/3	09 916 537	173460

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: **105, 106**

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, D-characteristic, 4-pole, 6 kA

6000

for industrial facilities, 6 kA

D-characteristic**4-pole**

DLS 6i D50-4	50 A	4	1/3	09 916 538	173477
DLS 6i D63-4	63 A	4	1/3	09 916 539	173484

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS
on Page: **105, 106**

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, K-characteristic, 1-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

K-characteristic

1-pole

		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 6i K0,3-1	0.3 A	1	1/12	09916548	173491
DLS 6i K0,5-1	0.5 A	1	1/12	09916549	173507
DLS 6i K0,8-1	0.8 A	1	1/12	09916550	173514
DLS 6i K1-1	1 A	1	1/12	09916551	173521
DLS 6i K1,6-1	1.6 A	1	1/12	09916552	173538
DLS 6i K2-1	2 A	1	1/12	09916553	173545
DLS 6i K2,5-1	2.5 A	1	1/12	09916554	173552
DLS 6i K3-1	3 A	1	1/12	09916555	173569
DLS 6i K3,5-1	3.5 A	1	1/12	09916556	173576
DLS 6i K4-1	4 A	1	1/12	09916557	173583
DLS 6i K5-1	5 A	1	1/12	09916558	173590
DLS 6i K6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09916559	173606
DLS 6i K8-1	8 A	1	1/12	09916560	173613
DLS 6i K10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09916561	173620
DLS 6i K13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09916562	173637
DLS 6i K16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09916563	173644
DLS 6i K20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09916564	173651
DLS 6i K25-1	25 A	1	1/12	09916565	173668
DLS 6i K32-1	32 A	1	1/12	09916566	173675
DLS 6i K40-1	40 A	1	1/12	09916567	173682
DLS 6i K50-1	50 A	1	1/12	09916568	173699
DLS 6i K63-1	63 A	1	1/12	09916569	173705

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105, 106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, K-characteristic, 1-pole+N

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

K-characteristic**1-pole+N**

DLS 6i K0,3-1+N	0.3 A	2	1/6	09 916 578	173712
DLS 6i K0,5-1+N	0.5 A	2	1/6	09 916 579	173729
DLS 6i K0,8-1+N	0.8 A	2	1/6	09 916 580	173736
DLS 6i K1-1+N	1 A	2	1/6	09 916 581	173743
DLS 6i K1,6-1+N	1.6 A	2	1/6	09 916 582	173750
DLS 6i K2-1+N	2 A	2	1/6	09 916 583	173767
DLS 6i K2,5-1+N	2.5 A	2	1/6	09 916 584	173774
DLS 6i K3-1+N	3 A	2	1/6	09 916 585	173781
DLS 6i K3,5-1+N	3.5 A	2	1/6	09 916 586	173798
DLS 6i K4-1+N	4 A	2	1/6	09 916 587	173804
DLS 6i K5-1+N	5 A	2	1/6	09 916 588	173811
DLS 6i K6-1+N	6 A	2	1/6	09 916 589	173828
DLS 6i K8-1+N	8 A	2	1/6	09 916 590	173835
DLS 6i K10-1+N	10 A	2	1/6	09 916 591	173842
DLS 6i K13-1+N	13 A	2	1/6	09 916 592	173859
DLS 6i K16-1+N	16 A	2	1/6	09 916 593	173866
DLS 6i K20-1+N	20 A	2	1/6	09 916 594	173873
DLS 6i K25-1+N	25 A	2	1/6	09 916 595	173880
DLS 6i K32-1+N	32 A	2	1/6	09 916 596	173897
DLS 6i K40-1+N	40 A	2	1/6	09 916 597	173903
DLS 6i K50-1+N	50 A	2	1/6	09 916 598	173910
DLS 6i K63-1+N	63 A	2	1/6	09 916 599	173927

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

10000

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, K-characteristic, 2-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

K-characteristic

2-pole

DLS 6i K0,3-2	0.3 A	2	1/6	09916608	173934
DLS 6i K0,5-2	0.5 A	2	1/6	09916609	173941
DLS 6i K0,8-2	0.8 A	2	1/6	09916610	173958
DLS 6i K1-2	1 A	2	1/6	09916611	173965
DLS 6i K1,6-2	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916612	173972
DLS 6i K2-2	2 A	2	1/6	09916613	173989
DLS 6i K2,5-2	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916614	173996
DLS 6i K3-2	3 A	2	1/6	09916615	174009
DLS 6i K3,5-2	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916616	174016
DLS 6i K4-2	4 A	2	1/6	09916617	174023
DLS 6i K5-2	5 A	2	1/6	09916618	174030
DLS 6i K6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09916619	174047
DLS 6i K8-2	8 A	2	1/6	09916620	174054
DLS 6i K10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09916621	174061
DLS 6i K13-2	13 A	2	1/6	09916622	174078
DLS 6i K16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09916623	174085
DLS 6i K20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09916624	174092
DLS 6i K25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09916625	174108
DLS 6i K32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09916626	174115
DLS 6i K40-2	40 A	2	1/6	09916627	174122
DLS 6i K50-2	50 A	2	1/6	09916628	174139
DLS 6i K63-2	63 A	2	1/6	09916629	174146

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

10000

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, K-characteristic, 3-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

K-characteristic**3-pole**

DLS 6i K0,3-3	0.3 A	3	1/4	09916638	174153
DLS 6i K0,5-3	0.5 A	3	1/4	09916639	174160
DLS 6i K0,8-3	0.8 A	3	1/4	09916640	174177
DLS 6i K1-3	1 A	3	1/4	09916641	174184
DLS 6i K1,6-3	1.6 A	3	1/4	09916642	174191
DLS 6i K2-3	2 A	3	1/4	09916643	174207
DLS 6i K2,5-3	2.5 A	3	1/4	09916644	174214
DLS 6i K3-3	3 A	3	1/4	09916645	174221
DLS 6i K3,5-3	3.5 A	3	1/4	09916646	174238
DLS 6i K4-3	4 A	3	1/4	09916647	174245
DLS 6i K5-3	5 A	3	1/4	09916648	174252
DLS 6i K6-3	6 A	3	1/4	09916649	174269
DLS 6i K8-3	8 A	3	1/4	09916650	174276
DLS 6i K10-3	10 A	3	1/4	09916651	174283
DLS 6i K13-3	13 A	3	1/4	09916652	174290
DLS 6i K16-3	16 A	3	1/4	09916653	174306
DLS 6i K20-3	20 A	3	1/4	09916654	174313
DLS 6i K25-3	25 A	3	1/4	09916655	174320
DLS 6i K32-3	32 A	3	1/4	09916656	174337
DLS 6i K40-3	40 A	3	1/4	09916657	174344
DLS 6i K50-3	50 A	3	1/4	09916658	174351
DLS 6i K63-3	63 A	3	1/4	09916659	174368

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, K-characteristic, 3-pole+N

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

K-characteristic

3-pole+N

DLS 6i K0,3-3+N	0.3 A	4	1/3	09916668	174375
DLS 6i K0,5-3+N	0.5 A	4	1/3	09916669	174382
DLS 6i K0,8-3+N	0.8 A	4	1/3	09916670	174399
DLS 6i K1-3+N	1 A	4	1/3	09916671	174405
DLS 6i K1,6-3+N	1.6 A	4	1/3	09916672	174412
DLS 6i K2-3+N	2 A	4	1/3	09916673	174429
DLS 6i K2,5-3+N	2.5 A	4	1/3	09916674	174436
DLS 6i K3-3+N	3 A	4	1/3	09916675	174443
DLS 6i K3,5-3+N	3.5 A	4	1/3	09916676	174450
DLS 6i K4-3+N	4 A	4	1/3	09916677	174467
DLS 6i K5-3+N	5 A	4	1/3	09916678	174474
DLS 6i K6-3+N	6 A	4	1/3	09916679	174481
DLS 6i K8-3+N	8 A	4	1/3	09916680	174498
DLS 6i K10-3+N	10 A	4	1/3	09916681	174504
DLS 6i K13-3+N	13 A	4	1/3	09916682	174511
DLS 6i K16-3+N	16 A	4	1/3	09916683	174528
DLS 6i K20-3+N	20 A	4	1/3	09916684	174535
DLS 6i K25-3+N	25 A	4	1/3	09916685	174542
DLS 6i K32-3+N	32 A	4	1/3	09916686	174559
DLS 6i K40-3+N	40 A	4	1/3	09916687	174566
DLS 6i K50-3+N	50 A	4	1/3	09916688	174573
DLS 6i K63-3+N	63 A	4	1/3	09916689	174580

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

10000

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, K-characteristic, 4-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

K-characteristic**4-pole**

DLS 6i K0,3-4	0.3 A	4	1/3	09916698	174597
DLS 6i K0,5-4	0.5 A	4	1/3	09916699	174603
DLS 6i K0,8-4	0.8 A	4	1/3	09916700	174610
DLS 6i K1-4	1 A	4	1/3	09916701	174627
DLS 6i K1,6-4	1.6 A	4	1/3	09916702	174634
DLS 6i K2-4	2 A	4	1/3	09916703	174641
DLS 6i K2,5-4	2.5 A	4	1/3	09916704	174658
DLS 6i K3-4	3 A	4	1/3	09916705	174665
DLS 6i K3,5-4	3.5 A	4	1/3	09916706	174672
DLS 6i K4-4	4 A	4	1/3	09916707	174689
DLS 6i K5-4	5 A	4	1/3	09916708	174696
DLS 6i K6-4	6 A	4	1/3	09916709	174702
DLS 6i K8-4	8 A	4	1/3	09916710	174719
DLS 6i K10-4	10 A	4	1/3	09916711	174726
DLS 6i K13-4	13 A	4	1/3	09916712	174733
DLS 6i K16-4	16 A	4	1/3	09916713	174740
DLS 6i K20-4	20 A	4	1/3	09916714	174757
DLS 6i K25-4	25 A	4	1/3	09916715	174764
DLS 6i K32-4	32 A	4	1/3	09916716	174771
DLS 6i K40-4	40 A	4	1/3	09916717	174788
DLS 6i K50-4	50 A	4	1/3	09916718	174795
DLS 6i K63-4	63 A	4	1/3	09916719	174801

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, Z-characteristic, 1-pole

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

10000

Z-characteristic

1-pole

DLS 6i Z0,3-1	0.3 A	1	1/12	09916728	174818
DLS 6i Z0,5-1	0.5 A	1	1/12	09916729	174825
DLS 6i Z0,8-1	0.8 A	1	1/12	09916730	174832
DLS 6i Z1-1	1 A	1	1/12	09916731	174849
DLS 6i Z1,6-1	1.6 A	1	1/12	09916732	174856
DLS 6i Z2-1	2 A	1	1/12	09916733	174863
DLS 6i Z2,5-1	2.5 A	1	1/12	09916734	174870
DLS 6i Z3-1	3 A	1	1/12	09916735	174887
DLS 6i Z3,5-1	3.5 A	1	1/12	09916736	174894
DLS 6i Z4-1	4 A	1	1/12	09916737	174900
DLS 6i Z5-1	5 A	1	1/12	09916738	174917
DLS 6i Z6-1	6 A	1	1/12	09916739	174924
DLS 6i Z8-1	8 A	1	1/12	09916740	174931
DLS 6i Z10-1	10 A	1	1/12	09916741	174948
DLS 6i Z13-1	13 A	1	1/12	09916742	174955
DLS 6i Z16-1	16 A	1	1/12	09916743	174962
DLS 6i Z20-1	20 A	1	1/12	09916744	174979
DLS 6i Z25-1	25 A	1	1/12	09916745	174986
DLS 6i Z32-1	32 A	1	1/12	09916746	174993

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, Z-characteristic, 2-pole

10000

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

Z-characteristic

2-pole

DLS 6i Z0,3-2	0.3 A	2	1/6	09916788	175259
DLS 6i Z0,5-2	0.5 A	2	1/6	09916789	175266
DLS 6i Z0,8-2	0.8 A	2	1/6	09916790	175273
DLS 6i Z1-2	1 A	2	1/6	09916791	175280
DLS 6i Z1,6-2	1.6 A	2	1/6	09916792	175297
DLS 6i Z2-2	2 A	2	1/6	09916793	175303
DLS 6i Z2,5-2	2.5 A	2	1/6	09916794	175310
DLS 6i Z3-2	3 A	2	1/6	09916795	278202
DLS 6i Z3,5-2	3.5 A	2	1/6	09916796	175334
DLS 6i Z4-2	4 A	2	1/6	09916797	175341
DLS 6i Z5-2	5 A	2	1/6	09916798	175358
DLS 6i Z6-2	6 A	2	1/6	09916799	175365
DLS 6i Z8-2	8 A	2	1/6	09916800	175372
DLS 6i Z10-2	10 A	2	1/6	09916801	175389
DLS 6i Z13-2	13 A	2	1/6	09916802	175396
DLS 6i Z16-2	16 A	2	1/6	09916803	175402
DLS 6i Z20-2	20 A	2	1/6	09916804	175419
DLS 6i Z25-2	25 A	2	1/6	09916805	175426
DLS 6i Z32-2	32 A	2	1/6	09916806	175433

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

EAN refers to individual item | All illustrations are non-binding.

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, Z-characteristic, 3-pole

10000

for industrial facilities, 10 kA

Z-characteristic**3-pole**

DLS 6i Z0,3-3	0.3 A	3	1/4	09916818	175471
DLS 6i Z0,5-3	0.5 A	3	1/4	09916819	175488
DLS 6i Z0,8-3	0.8 A	3	1/4	09916820	175495
DLS 6i Z1-3	1 A	3	1/4	09916821	175501
DLS 6i Z1,6-3	1.6 A	3	1/4	09916822	175518
DLS 6i Z2-3	2 A	3	1/4	09916823	175525
DLS 6i Z2,5-3	2.5 A	3	1/4	09916824	175532
DLS 6i Z3-3	3 A	3	1/4	09916825	175549
DLS 6i Z3,5-3	3.5 A	3	1/4	09916826	175556
DLS 6i Z4-3	4 A	3	1/4	09916827	175563
DLS 6i Z5-3	5 A	3	1/4	09916828	175570
DLS 6i Z6-3	6 A	3	1/4	09916829	175587
DLS 6i Z8-3	8 A	3	1/4	09916830	175594
DLS 6i Z10-3	10 A	3	1/4	09916831	175600
DLS 6i Z13-3	13 A	3	1/4	09916832	175617
DLS 6i Z16-3	16 A	3	1/4	09916833	175624
DLS 6i Z20-3	20 A	3	1/4	09916834	175631
DLS 6i Z25-3	25 A	3	1/4	09916835	175648
DLS 6i Z32-3	32 A	3	1/4	09916836	175655

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

6 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 6i, with red housing, 6 kA

6000

for industrial facilities, 6 kA

B-characteristic**1-pole**

DLS 6i B10-1 RT	10 A	1	1/12	09860100	263307
DLS 6i B16-1 RT	16 A	1	1/12	09860101	250185

C-characteristic**1-pole**

DLS 6i C16-1 RT	16 A	1	1/12	09860102	250208
-----------------	------	---	------	----------	--------

Other rated currents on request.

Accessories: operating current trip DASA, auxiliary switches DH_i, trip-indicating auxiliary contact DH_{i-S}, restart locks DEASS, software DBS, documentation, terminal caps KA
on Page: [105](#), [106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, B-characteristic, 1-pole

certified according to UL 508

B-characteristic

DLS 8 1B1UM	1 A	1	1/12	09841005	982611
DLS 8 1B2UM	2 A	1	1/12	09841007	982673
DLS 8 1B6UM	6 A	1	1/12	09841013	982857
DLS 8 1B8UM	8 A	1	1/12	09841015	982888
DLS 8 1B10UM	10 A	1	1/12	09841017	982918
DLS 8 1B13UM	13 A	1	1/12	09841019	982970
DLS 8 1B15UM	15 A	1	1/12	09841020	983007
DLS 8 1B16UM	16 A	1	1/12	09841021	983038
DLS 8 1B20UM	20 A	1	1/12	09841022	983069
DLS 8 1B25UM	25 A	1	1/12	09841023	983090
DLS 8 1B30UM	30 A	1	1/12	09841024	983120
DLS 8 1B40UM	40 A	1	1/12	09841027	983212
DLS 8 1B50UM	50 A	1	1	09841028	983243
DLS 8 1B60UM	60 A	1	1	09841029	983274

mod.
widths

pack.
units

Article No.

EAN
(4014712...)

10000

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, B-characteristic, 2-pole

certified according to UL 508

B-characteristic

DLS 8 2B1UM	1 A	2	1/6	09842005	987685
DLS 8 2B2UM	2 A	2	1/6	09842007	987746
DLS 8 2B6UM	6 A	2	1/6	09842013	987920
DLS 8 2B8UM	8 A	2	1	09842015	987951
DLS 8 2B10UM	10 A	2	1/6	09842017	987982
DLS 8 2B13UM	13 A	2	1/6	09842019	988040
DLS 8 2B15UM	15 A	2	1/6	09842020	988071
DLS 8 2B16UM	16 A	2	1/6	09842021	988101
DLS 8 2B20UM	20 A	2	1/6	09842022	988132
DLS 8 2B25UM	25 A	2	1/6	09842023	988163
DLS 8 2B30UM	30 A	2	1/6	09842024	988194
DLS 8 2B40UM	40 A	2	1/6	09842027	988286
DLS 8 2B50UM	50 A	2	1	09842028	988316
DLS 8 2B60UM	60 A	2	1	09842029	988347

10000

*Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS
on Page: 105, 106*

EAN refers to individual item | All illustrations are non-binding.

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, B-characteristic, 3-pole

certified according to UL 508

B-characteristic

DLS 8 3B1UM	1 A	3	1	09 843 005	992757
DLS 8 3B2UM	2 A	3	1	09 843 007	992818
DLS 8 3B6UM	6 A	3	1	09 843 013	992993
DLS 8 3B8UM	8 A	3	1	09 843 015	993020
DLS 8 3B10UM	10 A	3	1/4	09 843 017	993051
DLS 8 3B13UM	13 A	3	1	09 843 019	993112
DLS 8 3B15UM	15 A	3	1/4	09 843 020	993143
DLS 8 3B16UM	16 A	3	1/4	09 843 021	993174
DLS 8 3B20UM	20 A	3	1	09 843 022	993204
DLS 8 3B25UM	25 A	3	1/4	09 843 023	993235
DLS 8 3B30UM	30 A	3	1/4	09 843 024	993266
DLS 8 3B40UM	40 A	3	1/4	09 843 027	993358
DLS 8 3B50UM	50 A	3	1/4	09 843 028	993389
DLS 8 3B60UM	60 A	3	1/4	09 843 029	993419

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DH 8, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, B-characteristic, 4-pole

certified according to UL 508

B-characteristic

DLS 8 4B1UM	1 A	4	1	09 844 005	997820
DLS 8 4B2UM	2 A	4	1	09 844 007	997882
DLS 8 4B6UM	6 A	4	1	09 844 013	998063
DLS 8 4B8UM	8 A	4	1	09 844 015	998094
DLS 8 4B10UM	10 A	4	1	09 844 017	998124
DLS 8 4B13UM	13 A	4	1	09 844 019	998186
DLS 8 4B15UM	15 A	4	1	09 844 020	998216
DLS 8 4B16UM	16 A	4	1/3	09 844 021	998247
DLS 8 4B20UM	20 A	4	1	09 844 022	998278
DLS 8 4B25UM	25 A	4	1	09 844 023	998308
DLS 8 4B30UM	30 A	4	1	09 844 024	998339
DLS 8 4B40UM	40 A	4	1	09 844 027	998421
DLS 8 4B50UM	50 A	4	1	09 844 028	998452
DLS 8 4B60UM	60 A	4	1	09 844 029	998483

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DH 8, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, C-characteristic, 1-pole

certified according to UL 508

C-characteristic

DLS 8 1C1UM	1 A	1	1/12	09841105	983458
DLS 8 1C2UM	2 A	1	1/12	09841107	983519
DLS 8 1C6UM	6 A	1	1/12	09841113	983694
DLS 8 1C8UM	8 A	1	1/12	09841115	983724
DLS 8 1C10UM	10 A	1	1/12	09841117	983755
DLS 8 1C13UM	13 A	1	1/12	09841119	983816
DLS 8 1C15UM	15 A	1	1/12	09841120	983847
DLS 8 1C16UM	16 A	1	1/12	09841121	983878
DLS 8 1C20UM	20 A	1	1/12	09841122	983908
DLS 8 1C25UM	25 A	1	1/12	09841123	983939
DLS 8 1C30UM	30 A	1	1/12	09841124	983960
DLS 8 1C40UM	40 A	1	1/12	09841127	984059
DLS 8 1C50UM	50 A	1	1/12	09841128	984080
DLS 8 1C60UM	60 A	1	1	09841129	984110

*Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)*

10000

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8 DC, C-characteristic, 2-pole

certified according to UL 508

C-characteristic

DLS 8 2C1UM	1 A	2	1/6	09842105	988521
DLS 8 2C2UM	2 A	2	1/6	09842107	988583
DLS 8 2C6UM	6 A	2	1/6	09842113	988767
DLS 8 2C8UM	8 A	2	1/6	09842115	988798
DLS 8 2C10UM	10 A	2	1/6	09842117	988828
DLS 8 2C13UM	13 A	2	1/6	09842119	988880
DLS 8 2C15UM	15 A	2	1/6	09842120	988910
DLS 8 2C16UM	16 A	2	1/6	09842121	988941
DLS 8 2C20UM	20 A	2	1/6	09842122	988972
DLS 8 2C25UM	25 A	2	1/6	09842123	989009
DLS 8 2C30UM	30 A	2	1/6	09842124	989030
DLS 8 2C40UM	40 A	2	1/6	09842127	989122
DLS 8 2C50UM	50 A	2	1/6	09842128	989153
DLS 8 2C60UM	60 A	2	1/6	09842129	989184

*Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)*

10000

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, C-characteristic, 3-pole

certified according to UL 508

C-characteristic

DLS 8 3C1UM	1 A	3	1/4	09843105	993594
DLS 8 3C2UM	2 A	3	1/4	09843107	993655
DLS 8 3C6UM	6 A	3	1/4	09843113	993839
DLS 8 3C8UM	8 A	3	1/4	09843115	993860
DLS 8 3C10UM	10 A	3	1/4	09843117	993891
DLS 8 3C13UM	13 A	3	1/4	09843119	993952
DLS 8 3C15UM	15 A	3	1/4	09843120	993983
DLS 8 3C16UM	16 A	3	1/4	09843121	994010
DLS 8 3C20UM	20 A	3	1/4	09843122	994041
DLS 8 3C25UM	25 A	3	1/4	09843123	994072
DLS 8 3C30UM	30 A	3	1/4	09843124	994102
DLS 8 3C40UM	40 A	3	1/4	09843127	994195
DLS 8 3C50UM	50 A	3	1/4	09843128	994225
DLS 8 3C60UM	60 A	3	1/4	09843129	994256

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DH 8, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)

10000 **10 kA**

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, D-characteristic, 1-pole

certified according to UL 508

D-characteristic

DLS 8 1D1UM	1 A	1	1/12	09841205	984295
DLS 8 1D6UM	6 A	1	1/12	09841213	984530
DLS 8 1D8UM	8 A	1	1/12	09841215	984561
DLS 8 1D10UM	10 A	1	1/12	09841217	984592
DLS 8 1D13UM	13 A	1	1/12	09841219	984653
DLS 8 1D15UM	15 A	1	1/12	09841220	984684
DLS 8 1D16UM	16 A	1	1/12	09841221	984714
DLS 8 1D20UM	20 A	1	1/12	09841222	984745
DLS 8 1D25UM	25 A	1	1/12	09841223	984776
DLS 8 1D30UM	30 A	1	1/12	09841224	984806
DLS 8 1D40UM	40 A	1	1/12	09841227	984899
DLS 8 1D50UM	50 A	1	1/12	09841228	984929
DLS 8 1D60UM	60 A	1	1	09841229	984950

10000

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DH 8, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, D-characteristic, 2-pole

certified according to UL 508

D-characteristic

		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 8 2D1UM	1 A	2	1/6	09842205	989368
DLS 8 2D2UM	2 A	2	1/6	09842207	989429
DLS 8 2D6UM	6 A	2	1/6	09842213	989603
DLS 8 2D8UM	8 A	2	1/6	09842215	989634
DLS 8 2D10UM	10 A	2	1/6	09842217	989665
DLS 8 2D13UM	13 A	2	1/6	09842219	989726
DLS 8 2D15UM	15 A	2	1/6	09842220	989757
DLS 8 2D16UM	16 A	2	1/6	09842221	989788
DLS 8 2D20UM	20 A	2	1/6	09842222	989818
DLS 8 2D25UM	25 A	2	1/6	09842223	989849
DLS 8 2D30UM	30 A	2	1/6	09842224	989870
DLS 8 2D40UM	40 A	2	1/6	09842227	989962
DLS 8 2D50UM	50 A	2	1/6	09842228	989993
DLS 8 2D60UM	60 A	2	1/6	09842229	990029

10000

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)

10 kA

10000



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 8, D-characteristic, 3-pole

certified according to UL 508

D-characteristic

		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 8 3D1UM	1 A	3	1/4	09843205	994430
DLS 8 3D2UM	2 A	3	1/4	09843207	994492
DLS 8 3D6UM	6 A	3	1/4	09843213	994676
DLS 8 3D8UM	8 A	3	1/4	09843215	994706
DLS 8 3D10UM	10 A	3	1/4	09843217	994737
DLS 8 3D13UM	13 A	3	1/4	09843219	994799
DLS 8 3D15UM	15 A	3	1/4	09843220	994829
DLS 8 3D16UM	16 A	3	1/4	09843221	994850
DLS 8 3D20UM	20 A	3	1/4	09843222	994881
DLS 8 3D25UM	25 A	3	1/4	09843223	994911
DLS 8 3D30UM	30 A	3	1/4	09843224	994942
DLS 8 3D40UM	40 A	3	1/4	09843227	995031
DLS 8 3D50UM	50 A	3	1/4	09843228	995062
DLS 8 3D60UM	60 A	3	1/4	09843229	995093

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 8, auxiliary switches DHi 8, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)

EAN refers to individual item | All illustrations are non-binding.

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, C-characteristic, 1-pole

certified according to UL 489, AC

C-characteristic

DLS 9 1C1UL	1 A	1	1/12	09 821 105	969537
DLS 9 1C2UL	2 A	1	1/12	09 821 107	969599
DLS 9 1C6UL	6 A	1	1/12	09 821 113	969773
DLS 9 1C8UL	8 A	1	1/12	09 821 115	969834
DLS 9 1C10UL	10 A	1	1/12	09 821 117	969896
DLS 9 1C13UL	13 A	1	1/12	09 821 119	969957
DLS 9 1C15UL	15 A	1	1/12	09 821 120	969988
DLS 9 1C16UL	16 A	1	1/12	09 821 121	970014
DLS 9 1C20UL	20 A	1	1/12	09 821 122	970045
DLS 9 1C25UL	25 A	1	1/12	09 821 123	970076
DLS 9 1C30UL	30 A	1	1/12	09 821 124	970106
DLS 9 1C40UL	40 A	1	1/12	09 821 127	970199
DLS 9 1C50UL	50 A	1	1/12	09 821 128	970229
DLS 9 1C60UL	60 A	1	1	09 821 129	970250

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHg 9, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)**10 kA**

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, C-characteristic, 2-pole

certified according to UL 489, AC

C-characteristic

DLS 9 2C1UL	1 A	2	1/6	09 822 105	972148
DLS 9 2C2UL	2 A	2	1/6	09 822 107	972209
DLS 9 2C6UL	6 A	2	1/6	09 822 113	972384
DLS 9 2C10UL	10 A	2	1/6	09 822 117	972506
DLS 9 2C13UL	13 A	2	1/6	09 822 119	972568
DLS 9 2C15UL	15 A	2	1/6	09 822 120	972599
DLS 9 2C16UL	16 A	2	1/6	09 822 121	972629
DLS 9 2C20UL	20 A	2	1/6	09 822 122	972650
DLS 9 2C25UL	25 A	2	1/6	09 822 123	972681
DLS 9 2C30UL	30 A	2	1/6	09 822 124	972711
DLS 9 2C40UL	40 A	2	1/6	09 822 127	972803
DLS 9 2C50UL	50 A	2	1/6	09 822 128	972834
DLS 9 2C60UL	60 A	2	1/6	09 822 129	972865

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHg 9, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, C-characteristic, 3-pole

certified according to UL 489, AC

C-characteristic

DLS 9 3C1UL	1 A	3	1/4	09 823 105	974753
DLS 9 3C2UL	2 A	3	1/4	09 823 107	974814
DLS 9 3C6UL	6 A	3	1/4	09 823 113	974999
DLS 9 3C8UL	8 A	3	1/4	09 823 115	975057
DLS 9 3C10UL	10 A	3	1/4	09 823 117	975118
DLS 9 3C13UL	13 A	3	1/4	09 823 119	975170
DLS 9 3C15UL	15 A	3	1/4	09 823 120	975200
DLS 9 3C16UL	16 A	3	1/4	09 823 121	975231
DLS 9 3C20UL	20 A	3	1/4	09 823 122	975262
DLS 9 3C25UL	25 A	3	1/4	09 823 123	975293
DLS 9 3C30UL	30 A	3	1/4	09 823 124	975323
DLS 9 3C40UL	40 A	3	1/4	09 823 127	975415
DLS 9 3C50UL	50 A	3	1/4	09 823 128	975446
DLS 9 3C60UL	60 A	3	1/4	09 823 129	975477

*Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHg 9, spacers DHDS
on Page: 105, 106*

10000 ⚡-25

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, C-characteristic, 4-pole

10000 ⚡-25

certified according to UL 489, AC

C-characteristic

DLS 9 4C1UL	1 A	4	1	09 824 105	977365
DLS 9 4C2UL	2 A	4	1	09 824 107	977426
DLS 9 4C6UL	6 A	4	1	09 824 113	977600
DLS 9 4C8UL	8 A	4	1	09 824 115	977662
DLS 9 4C10UL	10 A	4	1	09 824 117	977723
DLS 9 4C13UL	13 A	4	1	09 824 119	977785
DLS 9 4C15UL	15 A	4	1	09 824 120	977815
DLS 9 4C16UL	16 A	4	1/3	09 824 121	977846
DLS 9 4C20UL	20 A	4	1/3	09 824 122	977877
DLS 9 4C25UL	25 A	4	1	09 824 123	977907
DLS 9 4C30UL	30 A	4	1	09 824 124	977938
DLS 9 4C40UL	40 A	4	1	09 824 127	978027
DLS 9 4C50UL	50 A	4	1	09 824 128	978058
DLS 9 4C60UL	60 A	4	1	09 824 129	978089

*Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHg 9, spacers DHDS
on Page: 105, 106*

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, D-characteristic, 1-pole

certified according to UL 489, AC

D-characteristic

DLS 9 1D1UL	1 A	1	1/12	09 821 205	970403
DLS 9 1D2UL	2 A	1	1/12	09 821 207	970465
DLS 9 1D6UL	6 A	1	1/12	09 821 213	970649
DLS 9 1D8UL	8 A	1	1/12	09 821 215	970700
DLS 9 1D10UL	10 A	1	1/12	09 821 217	970762
DLS 9 1D13UL	13 A	1	1/12	09 821 219	970823
DLS 9 1D15UL	15 A	1	1/12	09 821 220	970854
DLS 9 1D16UL	16 A	1	1/12	09 821 221	970885
DLS 9 1D20UL	20 A	1	1/12	09 821 222	970915
DLS 9 1D25UL	25 A	1	1/12	09 821 223	970946
DLS 9 1D30UL	30 A	1	1/12	09 821 224	970977
DLS 9 1D40UL	40 A	1	1/12	09 821 227	971066
DLS 9 1D50UL	50 A	1	1/12	09 821 228	971097
DLS 9 1D60UL	60 A	1	1	09 821 229	971127

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHg 9, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)**10000 ⚡-25****10 kA**

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, D-characteristic, 2-pole

certified according to UL 489, AC

10000 ⚡-25**D-characteristic**

DLS 9 2D1UL	1 A	2	1/6	09 822 205	973015
DLS 9 2D2UL	2 A	2	1/6	09 822 207	973077
DLS 9 2D6UL	6 A	2	1/6	09 822 213	973251
DLS 9 2D8UL	8 A	2	1/6	09 822 215	973312
DLS 9 2D10UL	10 A	2	1/6	09 822 217	973374
DLS 9 2D13UL	13 A	2	1/6	09 822 219	973435
DLS 9 2D15UL	15 A	2	1/6	09 822 220	973466
DLS 9 2D16UL	16 A	2	1/6	09 822 221	973497
DLS 9 2D20UL	20 A	2	1/6	09 822 222	973527
DLS 9 2D25UL	25 A	2	1/6	09 822 223	973558
DLS 9 2D30UL	30 A	2	1/6	09 822 224	973589
DLS 9 2D40UL	40 A	2	1/6	09 822 227	973671
DLS 9 2D50UL	50 A	2	1/6	09 822 228	973701
DLS 9 2D60UL	60 A	2	1/6	09 822 229	973732

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHg 9, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, D-characteristic, 3-pole

certified according to UL 489, AC

D-characteristic

		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 9 3D1UL	1 A	3	1/4	09 823 205	975620
DLS 9 3D2UL	2 A	3	1/4	09 823 207	975682
DLS 9 3D6UL	6 A	3	1/4	09 823 213	975866
DLS 9 3D8UL	8 A	3	1/4	09 823 215	975927
DLS 9 3D10UL	10 A	3	1/4	09 823 217	975989
DLS 9 3D13UL	13 A	3	1/4	09 823 219	976047
DLS 9 3D15UL	15 A	3	1/4	09 823 220	976078
DLS 9 3D16UL	16 A	3	1/4	09 823 221	976108
DLS 9 3D20UL	20 A	3	1/4	09 823 222	976139
DLS 9 3D25UL	25 A	3	1/4	09 823 223	976160
DLS 9 3D30UL	30 A	3	1/4	09 823 224	976191
DLS 9 3D40UL	40 A	3	1/4	09 823 227	976283
DLS 9 3D50UL	50 A	3	1/4	09 823 228	976313
DLS 9 3D60UL	60 A	3	1/4	09 823 229	976344

10000

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHg 9, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)

10 kA

10000

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 AC, D-characteristic, 4-pole

certified according to UL 489, AC

D-characteristic

		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 9 4D1UL	1 A	4	1	09 824 205	978232
DLS 9 4D2UL	2 A	4	1	09 824 207	978294
DLS 9 4D6UL	6 A	4	1	09 824 213	978478
DLS 9 4D8UL	8 A	4	1	09 824 215	978539
DLS 9 4D10UL	10 A	4	1	09 824 217	978591
DLS 9 4D13UL	13 A	4	1	09 824 219	978652
DLS 9 4D15UL	15 A	4	1/3	09 824 220	978683
DLS 9 4D16UL	16 A	4	1	09 824 221	978713
DLS 9 4D20UL	20 A	4	1	09 824 222	978744
DLS 9 4D25UL	25 A	4	1	09 824 223	978775
DLS 9 4D30UL	30 A	4	1	09 824 224	978805
DLS 9 4D40UL	40 A	4	1	09 824 227	978898
DLS 9 4D50UL	50 A	4	1	09 824 228	978928
DLS 9 4D60UL	60 A	4	1	09 824 229	978959

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHg 9, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 DC, C-characteristic, 1-pole

certified according to UL 489, DC

C-characteristic

		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 9 1C6DL	6 A	1	1/12	09831113	979345
DLS 9 1C8DL	8 A	1	1/12	09831115	979406
DLS 9 1C10DL	10 A	1	1/12	09831117	979468
DLS 9 1C13DL	13 A	1	1	09831119	979529
DLS 9 1C16DL	16 A	1	1/12	09831121	979581
DLS 9 1C20DL	20 A	1	1/12	09831122	979611
DLS 9 1C25DL	25 A	1	1/12	09831123	979642
DLS 9 1C30DL	30 A	1	1/12	09831124	979673
DLS 9 1C40DL	40 A	1	1/12	09831127	979765
DLS 9 1C50DL	50 A	1	1/12	09831128	979796
DLS 9 1C60DL	60 A	1	1/12	09831129	979826

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHg 9, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)**10000 E-25****10 kA**

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 DC, C-characteristic, 2-pole

certified according to UL 489, DC

C-characteristic

		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 9 2C6DL	6 A	2	1/6	09832113	981089
DLS 9 2C8DL	8 A	2	1/6	09832115	981140
DLS 9 2C10DL	10 A	2	1/6	09832117	981201
DLS 9 2C13DL	13 A	2	1/6	09832119	981263
DLS 9 2C16DL	16 A	2	1/6	09832121	981324
DLS 9 2C20DL	20 A	2	1/6	09832122	981355
DLS 9 2C25DL	25 A	2	1/6	09832123	981386
DLS 9 2C30DL	30 A	2	1/6	09832124	981416
DLS 9 2C40DL	40 A	2	1/6	09832127	981508
DLS 9 2C50DL	50 A	2	1/6	09832128	981539
DLS 9 2C60DL	60 A	2	1/6	09832129	981560

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHg 9, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)**10000 E-25****10 kA**

miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 DC, D-characteristic, 1-pole

certified according to UL 489, DC

D-characteristic

		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 9 1D6DL	6 A	1	1/12	09831213	980211
DLS 9 1D8DL	8 A	1	1/12	09831215	980273
DLS 9 1D10DL	10 A	1	1/12	09831217	980334
DLS 9 1D13DL	13 A	1	1	09831219	980396
DLS 9 1D16DL	16 A	1	1/12	09831221	980457
DLS 9 1D20DL	20 A	1	1/12	09831222	980488
DLS 9 1D25DL	25 A	1	1/12	09831223	980518
DLS 9 1D30DL	30 A	1	1/12	09831224	980549
DLS 9 1D40DL	40 A	1	1/12	09831227	980631
DLS 9 1D50DL	50 A	1	1	09831228	980662
DLS 9 1D60DL	60 A	1	1/12	09831229	980693

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHg 9, spacers DHDS
on Page: [105, 106](#)**10000 E-25**

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB)

10 kA



miniature circuit-breakers DLS 9 DC, D-characteristic, 2-pole

certified according to UL 489, DC

D-characteristic

		mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
DLS 9 2D6DL	6 A	2	1/6	09 832 213	981959
DLS 9 2D8DL	8 A	2	1/6	09 832 215	982017
DLS 9 2D10DL	10 A	2	1/6	09 832 217	982079
DLS 9 2D13DL	13 A	2	1/6	09 832 219	982130
DLS 9 2D16DL	16 A	2	1	09 832 221	982192
DLS 9 2D20DL	20 A	2	1/6	09 832 222	982222
DLS 9 2D25DL	25 A	2	1/6	09 832 223	982253
DLS 9 2D30DL	30 A	2	1/6	09 832 224	982284
DLS 9 2D40DL	40 A	2	1/6	09 832 227	982376
DLS 9 2D50DL	50 A	2	1/6	09 832 228	982406
DLS 9 2D60DL	60 A	2	1	09 832 229	982437

Accessories: operating current trip DASA 9, auxiliary switches DHg 9, spacers DHDS
on Page: **105, 106**

10000 ⚡

miniature circuit-breakers DMCB 2

25



for industrial facilities, up to 25 kA

C-characteristic

1-pole

DMCB 2 C080-1	80 A, 20 kA	1.5	1/12	09 915 070	225602
DMCB 2 C100-1	100 A, 20 kA	1.5	1/12	09 915 071	225619
DMCB 2 C125-1	125 A, 15 kA	1.5	1/12	09 915 072	225626

2-pole

DMCB 2 C080-2	80 A, 20 kA	3	1/6	09 915 073	225633
DMCB 2 C100-2	100 A, 20 kA	3	1/6	09 915 074	225640
DMCB 2 C125-2	125 A, 15 kA	3	1/6	09 915 075	225657

3-pole

DMCB 2 C063-3	63 A, 25 kA	4.5	1/4	09 915 076	225664
DMCB 2 C080-3	80 A, 20 kA	4.5	1/4	09 915 077	225671
DMCB 2 C100-3	100 A, 20 kA	4.5	1/4	09 915 078	225688
DMCB 2 C125-3	125 A, 15 kA	4.5	1/4	09 915 079	225695

3-pole+N

DMCB 2 C080-3N	80 A, 20 kA	6	1/3	09 915 083	225732
DMCB 2 C100-3N	100 A, 20 kA	6	1/3	09 915 084	225749
DMCB 2 C125-3N	125 A, 15 kA	6	1/3	09 915 085	225756

4-pole

DMCB 2 C080-4	80 A, 20 kA	6	1/3	09 915 080	225701
DMCB 2 C100-4	100 A, 20 kA	6	1/3	09 915 081	225718
DMCB 2 C125-4	125 A, 15 kA	6	1/3	09 915 082	225725

Accessories: operating current trip DMCB 2 ASA, auxiliary switches DMCB 2 Hi
on Page: **105, 106**

EAN refers to individual item | All illustrations are non-binding.

miniature circuit-breakers (MCB), accessories (MCB)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

6 kA**miniature circuit-breakers ELS 3***compact design, 6 kA***6000** **B-characteristic****1-pole+N**

<u>ELS 3 B06/1+N</u>	6 A	1	1	09 915 021	137363
<u>ELS 3 B10/1+N</u>	10 A	1	1	09 915 022	137370
<u>ELS 3 B13/1+N</u>	13 A	1	1	09 915 023	137387
<u>ELS 3 B16/1+N</u>	16 A	1	1	09 915 024	137394
<u>ELS 3 B20/1+N</u>	20 A	1	1	09 915 025	137400
<u>ELS 3 B25/1+N</u>	25 A	1	1	09 915 026	137417
<u>ELS 3 B32/1+N</u>	32 A	1	1	09 915 027	137424
<u>ELS 3 B40/1+N</u>	40 A	1	1	09 915 028	137769

C-characteristic**1-pole+N**

<u>ELS 3 C02/1+N</u>	2 A	1	1	09 915 029	137721
<u>ELS 3 C04/1+N</u>	4 A	1	1	09 915 030	137653
<u>ELS 3 C06/1+N</u>	6 A	1	1	09 915 031	137431
<u>ELS 3 C10/1+N</u>	10 A	1	1	09 915 032	137677
<u>ELS 3 C13/1+N</u>	13 A	1	1	09 915 033	137455
<u>ELS 3 C16/1+N</u>	16 A	1	1	09 915 034	137684
<u>ELS 3 C20/1+N</u>	20 A	1	1	09 915 035	137707
<u>ELS 3 C25/1+N</u>	25 A	1	1	09 915 036	137486
<u>ELS 3 C32/1+N</u>	32 A	1	1	09 915 037	137493
<u>ELS 3 C40/1+N</u>	40 A	1	1	09 915 038	137776

Accessories: restart locks RH-SPE, auxiliary switches Hi
on Page: [105, 106](#)

Accessories**restart locks DEASS/RH-SPE***Equipment which prevents the unintentional activation of switching devices, e.g. during maintenance work.*

<u>DEASS</u>	for DLS 6	1	09 917 983	197268
<u>RH-SPE</u>	for RH/AFDD/DRCBO 3/ELS 3	1	09 981 115	252677

Accessories**terminal caps KA/RH-KA***for DLS 6 miniature circuit-breakers and series RH main switches*

<u>KA-DLS/RH</u>		1	09 913 997	067356
------------------	--	---	------------	--------

Accessories**operating current trip DASA***for DLS 6 and DMCB 2*

<u>DASA 12</u>	12 V	1	1	09 917 992	197350
<u>DASA 230</u>	110 V ... 230 V	1	1	09 917 995	197381
<u>DASA 24</u>	24 V	1	1	09 917 993	197367
<u>DASA 48</u>	48 V ... 74 V	1	1	09 917 994	197374
<u>DASA 8 FA110UM</u>	240 V, 415 V	1	1	09 200 093	957329
<u>DASA 8 FA12UM</u>	12 V	1	1	09 200 090	957237
<u>DASA 8 FA24UM</u>	24 V	1	1	09 200 091	957268
<u>DASA 8 FA48UM</u>	48 V	1	1	09 200 092	957299
<u>DASA 9 FA110UL</u>	277 V	1	1	09 200 113	957565
<u>DASA 9 FA12UL</u>	12 V	1	1	09 200 110	957473
<u>DASA 9 FA24UL</u>	24 V	1	1	09 200 111	957503
<u>DASA 9 FA48UL</u>	48 V	1	1	09 200 112	957534
<u>DMCB 2 ASA 1</u>	230 V	1.5	1	09 915 087	225770

accessories (MCB), automatic reclosing devices (ARD)

mod. pack.
widths units Article No. EAN
(4014712...)

Accessories

trip-indicating auxiliary contact DHi-S



for DLS 6

DHi-S10	1 CO	0.5	1	09 917 990	197336
DHi-S11	2 CO	0.5	1	09 917 991	197343

Accessories

software DBS



for DFS 2, DFS 4 and DLS 6

DBS V2	1	09 917 979	249028
--------	---	------------	--------

download free-of-charge online at www.doepke.de

Accessories

documentation sheets of labels (printable)



Label sheets DLS 6, A4, pre-perforated

59 001 88B

Accessories

spacers DHDS



for relays and installation contactors

DHDS	0.5	1	09 860 401	250888
------	-----	---	------------	--------

Accessories

auxiliary switches



Auxiliary switches report the status of the main devices to which they are fitted.



DHi 3	1 NO, for DLS 6	0.5	1	09 917 984	197275
DHi 4	1 NC/1 NO, for DLS 6	0.5	1	09 917 985	197282
DHi 5	2 NC/1 NO, for DLS 6	0.5	1	09 917 986	197299
DHi 6	1 NC/2 NO, for DLS 6	0.5	1	09 917 987	197305
DHi 7	1 CO, for DLS 6	0.5	1	09 917 988	197312
DHi 8	2 CO, for DLS 6	0.5	1	09 917 989	197329
DHi 8 H10UM	1 NO	0.5	1	09 200 080	957145
DHi 8 H11UM	1 NC/1 NO	0.5	1	09 200 081	957176
DHi 8 H12UM	2 NC/1 NO	0.5	1	09 200 082	982468
DHi 8 H21UM	1 NC/2 NO	0.5	1	09 200 083	957206
DHi 9 H10UL	1 NO	0.5	1	09 200 100	957350
DHi 9 H11UL	1 NC/1 NO	0.5	1	09 200 101	957381
DHi 9 H12UL	2 NC/1 NO	0.5	1	09 200 102	957411
DHi 9 H21UL	1 NC/2 NO	0.5	1	09 200 103	957442
DMCB 2 Hi 1	1 NC/1 NO, DMCB 2	0.5	1	09 915 086	225763
Hi 11	1 NC/1 NO, for DRCBO 3, ELS 3	0.5	1	09 950 012	130081

automatic reclosing devices DFA 2



remote actuation for residual current circuit-breakers of series DFS 2 and DFS 4



for RCCB up to 63 A

DFA 2-1	24 V AC/DC, switch-on attempts: 1	4	1	09 100 112	208339
DFA 2-2	24 V AC/DC, switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09 100 113	208346
DFA 2-4	230 V AC, switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09 100 115	211803

for RCCB up to 125 A

DFA 2	24 V AC/DC, switch-on attempts: 1	4	1	09 100 110	205598
DFA 2-3	230 V AC, switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09 100 114	208445

DFA 2-3/2-4: Resistance cable DFA 2-RC is required for remote tripping with rated residual current $I_{\Delta n}$ of the connected residual current circuit-breaker.

Accessories: doorbell transformers RK, cables DFA 2-RC

on Page: [107](#)

EAN refers to individual item | All illustrations are non-binding.

automatic reclosing devices (ARD), accessories (ARD)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------



automatic reclosing devices DFA 3



compact remote actuation for residual current circuit-breakers in series DFS 2 and DFS 4

for RCCB up to 125 A

DFA 3 012DC-0	12V DC, switch-on attempts: 0	1	1	09100140	240933
DFA 3 012DC-3	12V DC, switch-on attempts: 3	1	1	09100142	240957
DFA 3 024DC-0	24V DC, switch-on attempts: 0	1	1	09100141	240940
DFA 3 024DC-3	24V DC, switch-on attempts: 3	1	1	09100143	240964

Accessories



doorbell transformers RK

for converting the mains voltage 230 V into SELV

RK 24	8/12/24 V; 2/1.3/0.6 A, switchable primary voltage 230 V AC/50 Hz	2	1	09980654	118720
-------	----------------------------------------------------------------------	---	---	----------	--------

Accessories



cables DFA 2-RC

assembled cable harness for test button function DFA 2-3 and DFA 2-4

DFA 2 - RC 030	30 mA	1	09100150	213890
DFA 2 - RC 100	100 mA	1	09100151	213906
DFA 2 - RC 300	300 mA	1	09100152	213913

for DFA 2-3 and DFA 2-4

wiring components

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

wiring components RCCB/MCB busbars

busbars for residual current operated and miniature circuit-breakers, Eurovario system as per EN 60664-1

1-pole, 10 mm²



EV-S G 1+Hi.2.70	(L1-Hi) x 2	2.5	1	09920164	045538
EV-S G 1+Hi.6.70	(L1-Hi) x 6	8.5	1	09920165	045545
EV-S G 1+Hi.8.70	(L1-Hi) x 8	11.5	1	09920166	045552
EV-S G 1.12.70	L1 x 12	12	1	09920111	021518
EV-S G 1.2.70	L1 x 2	2	1	09920158	021495
EV-S G 1.3.70	L1 x 3	3	1	09920112	118959
EV-S G 1.4.70	L1 x 4	4	1	09920126	123861
EV-S G 1.6.70	L1 x 6	6	1	09920110	021501

2-pole, 10 mm²

EV-S G 2+Hi.10.120	(L1, L2/N-Hi) x 5	12	1	09920174	045736
EV-S G 2+Hi.4.120	(L1, L2/N-Hi) x 2	4.5	1	09920172	045712
EV-S G 2+Hi.6.120	(L1, L2/N-Hi) x 3	7	1	09920173	045729
EV-S G 2.12.120	(L1, L2/N) x 6	12	1	09920115	021563
EV-S G 2.4.120	(L1, L2/N) x 2	4	1	09920171	045675
EV-S G 2.6.120	(L1, L2/N) x 3	6	1	09920114	021556
EV-S G 2.8.120	(L1, L2/N) x 4	8	1	09920303	134584

3-pole, 10 mm²

with recess N left

EV-S G 3.11.120	(L1, L2, L3) x 3 + L1, L2	11	1	09920190	103528
-----------------	---------------------------	----	---	----------	--------

with recess N right

EV-S G 3/N.5.120	L1, L2, L3-N + L2, L3, L1, L2, L3	9	1	09920184	045972
EV-S G 3/N.6.120	L1, L2, L3-N+L1, L2, L3, L1, L2, L3	10	1	09920325	274273
EV-S G 3/N.8.120	L1, L2, L3-N + L2, L3 + (L1, L2, L3) x 2	12	1	09920185	045989

without recess

EV-S G 3+Hi.12.120	(L1, L2, L3-Hi) x 4	13.5	1	09920177	045828
EV-S G 3+Hi.6.120	(L1, L2, L3-Hi) x 2	6.5	1	09920176	045811
EV-S G 3.1+Hi.6.120	L1-Hi, L2-Hi, L3-Hi) x 2	8.5	1	09920178	045835
EV-S G 3.1+Hi.8.120	(L1-Hi, L2-Hi, L3-Hi) x 2 + L1-Hi, L2-Hi	11.5	1	09920179	045842
EV-S G 3.12.120	(L1, L2, L3) x 4	12	1	09920119	021600
EV-S G 3.16.120	(L1, L2, L3) x 5 + L1	16	1	09920187	077829
EV-S G 3.6.120	(L1, L2, L3) x 2	6	1	09920118	021594
EV-S G 3.8.120	(L1, L2, L3) x 2 + L1, L2	8	1	09920302	134577
EV-S G 3.9.120	(L1, L2, L3) x 3	9	1	09920175	045781

4-pole, 10 mm²

EV-S G 3.1+N.12.120	(L1+N, L2+N, L3+N) x 2	12	1	09920182	045958
EV-S G 3.1+N.18.120	(L1+N, L2+N, L3+N) x 3	18	1	09920183	045965
EV-S G 4.12.120	(L1, L2, L3, N) x 3	12	1	09920123	021648
EV-S G 4.12.120 L	(N, L1, L2, L3) x 3	12	1	09920125	123816
EV-S G 4.8.120	(L1, L2, L3, N) x 2	8	1	09920122	021631

4-pole, 16 mm²

EV-S G 4+S.14.16	(L1, L2, L3, N, S) x 3	14	1	09920317	211551
EV-S G 4+S.9.16	(L1, L2, L3, N, S) x 2	9	1	09920316	211544

For the combination 4-pole with auxiliary switch, the DRCBO 4 busbars can be used. Explanation: Hi for a gap of 0.5 MW, S for a gap of 1 MW. You will find a selection aid with common busbars in the information section on page xx.

Accessories: protective cover caps, input terminals AS, feed-in terminal blocks ES
on Page: [110](#)

wiring components

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

wiring components RCCB/MCB busbars that can be cut to length

busbars (1000 mm), can be cut to length, for residual current operated and miniature circuit-breakers



1-pole

GM.1.57.16/90°iso	16 mm ² , L1	56	1	09 920 313	149618	
GM.1.57.10/90°iso	10 mm ² , L1	SELLOUT	56	1	09 920 150	015289

2-pole

GM.2.56.130/16	16 mm ² , L1, L2	56	1	09 920 311	145092	
GM.2.56.100/10	10 mm ² , L1, L2	SELLOUT	56	1	09 920 301	134560

3-pole

GM.3.57.100/10	10 mm ² , L1, L2, L3	57	1	09 920 300	134553
GM.3.57.130/16	16 mm ² , L1, L2, L3	57	1	09 920 312	145108

4-pole

GM.4.54.100/10/N	10 mm ² , L1+N, L2+N, L3+N	SELLOUT	54	1	09 920 310	145085
GM.4.54.130/16/N	16 mm ² , L1+N, L2+N, L3+N	54	1	09 920 304	137097	
GM.4.56.100/10	10 mm ² , L1, L2, L3, N	SELLOUT	56	1	09 920 314	160378
GM.4.56.130/16	16 mm ² , L1, L2, L3, N	56	1	09 920 315	160385	

Accessories: protective cover caps, end caps EK, input terminals AS, feed-in terminal blocks ES
on Page: [110, 111](#)

wiring components adapter busbars



connection rails for residual current operated and miniature circuit-breakers for power supply from above

3-pole

EV-S G ANL	16 mm ² , (L1, L2, L3) x 2	6	1	09 920 127	200692
EV-S G ANR	16 mm ² , L1, L2, L3, (N), L1, L2, L3	7	1	09 920 128	200708

Accessories: protective cover caps, input terminals AS, feed-in terminal blocks ES
on Page: [110, 111](#)

wiring components DRCBO 4-busbars



for RCBOs DRCBO 4 type B/B+ (switch 2.5 or 4.5 MW wide)

2-pole

BG2.5.10	fork, 10 mm ² , 5 x (L, N)	12	1	09 920 151	269712
BG2.5.16	fork, 16 mm ² , 5 x (L, N)	12	1	09 920 152	269729

4-pole

BG4.2.10	fork, 10 mm ² , L1, L2, L3, N, L1, L2, L3, N	8.5	1	09 920 157	269774
BG4.2.16	fork, 16 mm ² , L1, L2, L3, N, L1, L2, L3, N	8.5	1	09 920 159	269781
BG4.3.10	fork, 10 mm ² , 3 x (L1, L2, L3, N)	13	1	09 920 155	269750
BG4.3.16	fork, 16 mm ² , 3 x (L1, L2, L3, N)	13	1	09 920 156	269767
BG4.5.10	fork, 10 mm ² , L1, N, L2, N (L3), N, L1, N, L2, N	12	1	09 920 153	269736
BG4.5.16	fork, 16 mm ² , L1, N, L2, N (L3), N, L1, N, L2, N	12	1	09 920 154	269743

Accessories: protective cover caps, input terminals AS, feed-in terminal blocks ES
on Page: [110, 111](#)

wiring components row connection bars



3-pole

RVS 3.125.120	Mounting rail distance 125 mm	3	1	09 920 286	076006
RVS 3.150.120	Mounting rail distance 150 mm	3	1	09 920 287	076013

wiring components, accessories (wiring components)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

wiring components D0 busbars

busbars, can be cut to length, Do fuse-switch-disconnector Tytan/Coron



1-pole

B G037-1-25/120 D0	fork, 1 x 25 mm ² , L1	SELLOUT	37	1	09980143	049031
B G037-1-35/125 D0 iso	pin, 1 x 35 mm ² , L1		37	1	09980095	075955
B S037-1-16/080 D0	pin, 1 x 16 mm ² , L1		37	1	09980141	049017

2-pole

B S039-2-35/125 D0	pin, 2 x 35 mm ² , L1, L2		38	1	09980096	075962
--------------------	--------------------------------------	--	----	---	----------	--------

3-pole

B S039-3-16/080 D0	pin, 3 x 16 mm ² , L1, L2, L3		39	1	09980142	049024
B S039-3-25/120 D0	pin, 3 x 25 mm ² , L1, L2, L3	SELLOUT	39	1	09980145	049055
B S039-3-35/125 D0	pin, 3 x 35 mm ² , L1, L2, L3		39	1	09980097	075979

4-pole

B S039-4-16/080 D0	pin, 4 x 16 mm ² , L1, L2, L3, N		36	1	09980093	063105
B S039-4-35/125 D0	pin, 4 x 35 mm ² , L1, L2, L3, N		36	1	09980098	075986

Accessories: end caps EK, input terminals AS, feed-in terminal blocks ES

on Page: [110](#), [111](#)

wiring components DAFDD busbars

for DAFDD arc fault detection devices



2-pole, fork, 10 mm²

fork

B G12TE-1/N/S-10	(L, N, S) x 4		12	1	09920130	239500
B G60TE-1/N/S-10	(L, N, S) x 20		60	1	09920131	239531

4-pole, fork, 10 mm²

fork

B G12TE-3/N/S-10	L1, N, S, L2, N, S, L3, N, S, L1, N, S		12	1	09920132	240551
B G60TE-3/N/S-10	L1, N, S, L2, N, S, L3, N, S, L1, ...		60	1	09920133	239524

60 MW bar, can be cut to length; you will find a selection aid with common busbars in the information section on page xx.

Accessories: protective cover caps, input terminals AS, feed-in terminal blocks ES, end caps EK

on Page: [110](#), [111](#)

Accessories

feed-in terminal blocks ES

feed-in terminal blocks for busbars



ES/35 G/S	mountable side-by-side, up to 35 mm ²	SELLOUT	1	09920099	015463
ES/50 G/S	mountable side-by-side, up to 50 mm ²		1	09920090	284869

Accessories

input terminals AS



MCB-input terminals 6-25 mm²

AS 25-Gi	fork design		1	09920104	015449
AS 25-SLi	pin design, long		1	09920186	046061
AS 25-Si	pin design		1	09920087	021679

Accessories

protective cover caps EV-S BS

to cover free connections for Eurovario busbars



EV-S BS			1	09920160	021686
thermoplastic, yellow					

EAN refers to individual item | All illustrations are non-binding.

accessories (wiring components), fuse-switch-disconnector

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

Accessories**end caps EK**

for busbars which can be cut to length

EK-1/10/16	1-pole, for busbars 10/16 mm ²	1	09920097	202603
EK-1/25/35	1-pole, for busbars 25/35 mm ²	1	09920096	202597
EK-2/10	2-pole, for busbars 10 mm ²	1	09920093	270404
EK-2/3/10/16	for 3-pole busbar (10/16 mm ²), 2-pole (16 mm ²)	1	09920098	015425
EK-2/3/35	two-, 3-pole, for busbars 35 mm ²	1	09920094	202573
EK-2/3/4/25	two-, three-, 4-pole, for busbars 25 mm ²	1	09920095	202580
EK-3/10/16	3-pole, for busbars GM.3.57...10/16 mm ²	1	09920103	249929
EK-4/10/16	4-pole, for busbars 10/16 mm ²	1	09920102	015432

fuse-switch-disconnector Tytan

with fitted cartridges in the colour corresponding to the rated current and fuse plug, without fuse

electronic**1-pole**

Tytan II D0-63-1/E	63 A, copper	1.5	1	09980169	278585
--------------------	--------------	-----	---	----------	--------

3-pole

Tytan II D0-63-3/E	63 A, copper	4.5	1	09980100	112223
--------------------	--------------	-----	---	----------	--------

mechanical**1-pole**

Tytan II D0-04-1/S	4 A, brown	SELLOUT	1.5	1	09980386	123113
Tytan II D0-10-1/S	10 A, red	SELLOUT	1.5	1	09980388	123137
Tytan II D0-20-1/S	20 A, blue	SELLOUT	1.5	1	09980390	123151
Tytan II D0-25-1/S	25 A, yellow	SELLOUT	1.5	1	09980382	089631
Tytan II D0-50-1/S	50 A, white	SELLOUT	1.5	1	09980380	089617
Tytan II D0-63-1/S	63 A, copper	SELLOUT	1.5	1	09980086	063112

3-pole

Tytan II D0-35-3/S	35 A, black	SELLOUT	4.5	1	09980383	118638
--------------------	-------------	---------	-----	---	----------	--------

Accessories: fuse plug sets DSE, restart locks Tytan WES, wiring components Do busbar can be cut to length, input terminals DK
on Page: [112, 113](#)

fuse-switch-disconnector Tytan with monitoring (empty housing)

with safety monitoring (LED and relay contacts: 1NO, 1CO), with fitted cartridges up to 63 A, without fuse plug and fuse



Tytan II D0-63-1+N/M	4.5	1	09980091	063167
Tytan II D0-63-1/M	3	1	09980088	063136
Tytan II D0-63-2/M	4.5	1	09980089	063143
Tytan II D0-63-3+N/M	7.5	1	09980092	063174
Tytan II D0-63-3/M	6	1	09980090	063150

Accessories: fuse plug sets DSE, restart locks Tytan WES, wiring components Do busbar can be cut to length, input terminals DK
on Page: [112, 113](#)

fuse-switch-disconnector Tytan lockable (empty housing)

lockable empty housing with fitted cartridge up to 63 A, without fuse plug and fuse



Tytan II D0-63-3+N/V	6	1	09980107	048676
Tytan II D0-63-3/V	4.5	1	09980106	048669

Accessories: fuse plug sets DSE, restart locks Tytan WES, wiring components Do busbar can be cut to length, input terminals DK
on Page: [112, 113](#)

fuse-switch-disconnector, accessories (fuse-switch-disconnector)

mod. pack.
widths units Article No. EAN
(4014712...)

fuse-switch-disconnector Tytan (for track mounting)



empty housing with 40-mm adapter for track mounting with fitted cartridge up to 63 A, without fuse plug and fuse

Tytan II D0-63-3/B

4.5 1 09980400 160460

Accessories: *fuse plug sets DSE, restart locks Tytan WES, wiring components Do busbar can be cut to length, input terminals DK*
on Page: [112](#), [113](#)



fuse-switch-disconnector Tytan (empty housing)



empty housing with fitted cartridge up to 63 A, without fuse plug and fuse

Tytan II D0-63-1

1.5 1 09980101 048614

Tytan II D0-63-1+N

3 1 09980104 048645

Tytan II D0-63-2

3 1 09980102 048621

Tytan II D0-63-3

4.5 1 09980103 048638

Tytan II D0-63-3+N

6 1 09980105 048652

Accessories: *fuse plug sets DSE, restart locks Tytan WES, wiring components Do busbar can be cut to length, input terminals DK*
on Page: [112](#), [113](#)



fuse-switch-disconnector Coron 2



screwcap-less plug-in technology with fuse plug and flashing indicator for conventional fitted sleeves, without fuse

Coron 2 63-1 60 V ... 230 V (AC)

SELLOUT 1.5 1 09980671 132122

Coron 2 63-2 60 V ... 400 V (AC)

SELLOUT 3 1 09980672 132139

Coron 2 63-3 60 V ... 400 V (AC)

SELLOUT 4.5 1 09980673 132146

Coron 2 D0-63-1 50 V ... 230 V (AC) / 50 V ... 110 V (DC)

NEW 1.5 1 09980661 291003

Coron 2 D0-63-2 50 V ... 400 V (AC) / 50 V ... 220 V (DC)

NEW 3 1 09980662 291010

Coron 2 D0-63-3 50 V ... 400 V (AC) / 50 V ... 220 V (DC)

NEW 4.5 1 09980663 291027

Accessories: *wiring components Do busbar can be cut to length, retaining springs Coron, mounting tools Coron, input terminals DK*
on Page: [112](#), [113](#)



Accessories

wiring components Do busbars



busbars, can be cut to length, Do fuse-switch-disconnector Tytan/Coron

B G037-1-25/120 D0 fork, 1 x 25 mm², L1

SELLOUT 37 1 09980143 049031

B G037-1-35/125 D0 iso pin, 1 x 35 mm², L1

37 1 09980095 075955

B S037-1-16/080 D0 pin, 1 x 16 mm², L1

37 1 09980141 049017

B S039-2-35/125 D0 pin, 2 x 35 mm², L1, L2

38 1 09980096 075962

B S039-3-16/080 D0 pin, 3 x 16 mm², L1, L2, L3

39 1 09980142 049024

B S039-3-25/120 D0 pin, 3 x 25 mm², L1, L2, L3

SELLOUT 39 1 09980145 049055

B S039-3-35/125 D0 pin, 3 x 35 mm², L1, L2, L3

39 1 09980097 075979

B S039-4-16/080 D0 pin, 4 x 16 mm², L1, L2, L3, N

36 1 09980093 063105

B S039-4-35/125 D0 pin, 4 x 35 mm², L1, L2, L3, N

36 1 09980098 075986

Accessories

retaining springs, mounting tools Coron 2



for using Do1 fuses

Coron 2 HF

quantity: 1

1 09980674 132153

Coron D01 HF

quantity: 12 inkl. spare box

NEW

1 09980675 292147

Accessories

input terminals DK



for looping through supply line

DK D0

1 09980140 049000

permissible connector cross-section 1.5 mm² - 35 mm²

EAN refers to individual item | All illustrations are non-binding.

fuse plug sets, restart locks

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

Accessories



fuse plug sets DSE DO

electronic display, 50 - 400 VAC / 50 - 250 VDC

DSE D0-01	1 A, orange	1	09980 676	276826
DSE D0-02	2 A, pink	1	09980 677	276840
DSE D0-04	4 A, brown	1	09980 678	276864
DSE D0-06	6 A, green	1	09980 679	276888
DSE D0-10	10 A, red	1	09980 680	276901
DSE D0-13	13 A, black	1	09980 681	276925
DSE D0-16	16 A, grey	1	09980 682	276949
DSE D0-20	20 A, blue	1	09980 683	276963
DSE D0-25	25 A, yellow	1	09980 684	276987
DSE D0-32	32 A, purple	1	09980 685	277007
DSE D0-35	35 A, black	1	09980 686	277021
DSE D0-40	40 A, green	1	09980 687	277045
DSE D0-50	50 A, white	1	09980 688	277069
DSE D0-63	63 A, copper	1	09980 689	277083

contents of the Tytan fuse plug sets: 3 fuse plugs, 3 fitted cartridges, 3 fuses

Accessories



fuse plug sets DSE D02 EI

electronic display, 230/400 VAC

DSE D02-01 EI	1 A, purple	SELLOUT	1	09980109	048690
DSE D02-02 EI	2 A, pink	SELLOUT	1	09980110	048706
DSE D02-50 EI	50 A, white	SELLOUT	1	09980118	048782

contents of the Tytan fuse plug sets: 3 fuse plugs, 3 fitted cartridges, 3 fuses

Accessories



fuse plug sets DSE D02 MI

mechanical display, 230/400 VAC

DSE D02-02 MI	2 A, pink	SELLOUT	1	09980120	048805
DSE D02-04 MI	4 A, brown	SELLOUT	1	09980121	048812
DSE D02-63 MI	63 A, copper	SELLOUT	1	09980129	048898

standard series 230/400 V, 3 plugs, 3 fitted cartridges, 3 fuses, 1 box, for mounting the Tytan fuse-switch-disconnector

Accessories



restart locks Tytan locks

Tytan II D0 WES-K-bl	blue	3	1	09980136	048966
Tytan II D0 WES-K-ge	yellow	3	1	09980138	048980
Tytan II D0 WES-K-gn	green	3	1	09980137	048973
Tytan II D0 WES-K-rt	red	3	1	09980139	048997
Tytan II D0 WES-K-sw	black	3	1	09980135	048959
Tytan II D0 WES-M-bl	blue, 5A4	3	1	09980131	048911
Tytan II D0 WES-M-ge	yellow, 5A1	3	1	09980134	048942
Tytan II D0 WES-M-gn	green, 5A3	3	1	09980132	048928
Tytan II D0 WES-M-rt	red, 5A2	3	1	09980133	048935
Tytan II D0 WES-M-sw	black, 5A5	3	1	09980130	048904

K = plastic, M = metal

switch-disconnectors



switch-disconnectors DHS 2, 2-pole

10000

The DHS switch-disconnectors are used as main switches for connected circuit distribution boards.

63 A

DHS 2-063

2 1 09900005 129665

80 A

DHS 2-080

2 1 09900006 129788

100 A

DHS 2-100

2 1 09900001 111479

125 A

DHS 2-125

2 1 09900002 111493

Neutral conductor position left or right.

Accessories: software DBS, terminal caps KA, auxiliary switches DH_i, restart locks DFS WES, automatic reclosing devices DFA

on Page: [118](#)

switch-disconnectors DHS 4, 4-pole

10000

The DHS switch-disconnectors are used as main switches for connected circuit distribution boards.

63 A

DHS 4-063

4 1 09900007 129764

80 A

DHS 4-080

4 1 09900008 129801

100 A

DHS 4-100

4 1 09900003 111516

125 A

DHS 4-125

4 1 09900004 111530

Neutral conductor position left, also available as N-right at no extra cost.

Accessories: software DBS, terminal caps KA, auxiliary switches DH_i, restart locks DFS WES, automatic reclosing devices DFA

on Page: [118](#)

switch-disconnectors DHS 4 NA

10000

compact switches to isolate the supply for system parts emergency switching-off function

63 A

DHS 4-063 NA

4-pole

4.5 1 09900009 233799

125 A

DHS 4-125 NA

4-pole

4.5 1 09900012 236547

EMERGENCY-OFF circuit is supplied from the DHS, secure against wire breakage, does not trip in the event of network failure, has 1 change-over contact

Neutral conductor position left.

Accessories: software DBS, terminal caps KA, restart locks DFS WES

on Page: [118](#)

switch-disconnectors DHS 4 FANA

10000

compact switches to isolate the supply for system parts with emergency switching-off function and remote actuator

63 A

DHS 4-063 FANA24DC

4-pole

5 1 09900017 279445

125 A

DHS 4-125 FANA24DC

4-pole

5 1 09900018 280335

EMERGENCY-OFF circuit is supplied from the DHS, secure against wire breakage, does not trip in the event of network failure, and is lockable

Neutral conductor position left.

Accessories: terminal caps KA

on Page: [118](#)

switch-disconnectors

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------



switch-disconnectors RH



The devices in series RH are switch-disconnectors, with contacts that are very durable.

16 A

RH 016-100	1 NO	1	1	09981052	215016
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

20 A

RH 020-100	1 NO	1	1	09981053	215023
RH 020-200	2 NO	2	1	09981087	215153
RH 020-300	3 NO	3	1	09981088	215160

25 A

RH 025-300	3 NO	3	1	09981054	215061
------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

32 A

RH 032-100	1 NO	1	1	09981093	224056
RH 032-200	2 NO	2	1	09981089	215177
RH 032-300	3 NO	3	1	09981055	215078

40 A

RH 040-100	1 NO	1	1	09981056	215030
RH 040-200	2 NO	2	1	09981057	215122
RH 040-300	3 NO	3	1	09981058	215085
RH 040-400	4 NO	4	1	09981059	215108

63 A

RH 063-100	1 NO	1	1	09981060	154841
RH 063-200	2 NO	2	1	09981061	154858
RH 063-300	3 NO	3	1	09981062	154865
RH 063-400	4 NO	4	1	09981063	154872

80 A

RH 080-300	3 NO	3	1	09981067	215092
RH 080-400	4 NO	4	1	09981108	240407

100 A

RH 100-200	2 NO	2	1	09981065	215054
RH 100-300	3 NO	3	1	09981064	154889
RH 100-400	4 NO	4	1	09981066	215115

Accessories: terminal caps KA, restart locks RH-SPE
on Page: [118](#)

impulse switch, control switches

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

impulse switch (remote switches) RS



The impulse relays (remote switches) in series RS are suitable for switching electrical consumers up to 16 A in intermittent operation.

008 V AC / 16 A

RS 008-001	1 CO	1	1	09981041	154759
RS 008-100	1 NO	1	1	09981030	154643
RS 008-110	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981037	154711

012 V AC / 16 A

RS 012-001	1 CO	1	1	09981042	154766
RS 012-002	2 CO	2	1	09981045	154797
RS 012-100	1 NO	1	1	09981031	154650
RS 012-110	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981038	154728
RS 012-200	2 NO	1	1	09981034	154681

024 V AC / 16 A

RS 024-001	1 CO	1	1	09981043	154773
RS 024-002	2 CO	2	1	09981046	154803
RS 024-100	1 NO	1	1	09981032	154667
RS 024-110	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981039	154735
RS 024-200	2 NO	1	1	09981035	154698

230 V AC / 16 A

RS 230-001	1 CO	1	1	09981044	154780
RS 230-002	2 CO	2	1	09981047	154810
RS 230-100	1 NO	1	1	09981033	154674
RS 230-110	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981040	154742
RS 230-200	2 NO	1	1	09981036	154704

Accessories: capacitor blocks RS, spacers DHDS
on Page: [118](#)

control switches RSS (push-button version)

The RSS control switches with push-button (latching) are suitable for switching electrical consumers up to 16 A.



250 V AC / 16 A

RSS 016-001	1 CO	1	1	09981077	154957
RSS 016-100	1 NO	1	1	09981070	154896
RSS 016-200	2 NO	1	1	09981071	154902

250 V AC / 16 A with LED

RSS 016-100L	1 NO	1	1	09981075	154933
RSS 016-200L	2 NO	1	1	09981076	154940

Accessories: spacers DHDS
on Page: [118](#)

control switches RSS (toggle design)

The RSS control switches with toggle are suitable for switching electrical consumers.



250 V AC / 16 A

RSS 016-300	3 NO	1	1	09981072	154919
-------------	------	---	---	----------	--------

Accessories: spacers DHDS
on Page: [118](#)

group switches, impulse switch with central control, impulse switch, control buttons, accessories (switches and push-buttons)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

10000

group switches (changeover switches) RG



The group switches of the RG series are suitable for switching one-phase electrical consumers up to 16 A and have one zero position.

230 V AC / 16 A

RG 016-001	1 CO	1	1	09981080	154971
RG 016-002	2 CO	1	1	09981081	154988

Accessories: spacers DHDS
on Page: **118**

impulse switch with central control RSZ



The impulse relays (remote switches with central control) in series RSZ are suitable for switching electrical consumers up to 16 A in intermittent operation.

024 V AC / 16 A

RSZ 024-100	1 NO	1	1	09981050	154827
RSZ 230-100	1 NO	1	1	09981051	154834

Accessories: capacitor blocks RS, spacers DHDS
on Page: **118**

impulse switch (remote switches) SIR



This DC-impulse relay (remote switch) is suitable for switching electrical consumers (230 V AC/16 A) in intermittent operation.

024 V DC / 16 A

SIR 16 L		1	1	09500153	064928
----------	--	---	---	----------	--------

Accessories: spacers DHDS
on Page: **118**

control buttons RT



The RT control buttons allow impulses to be generated for electrical consumers or within controls with a rated current of up to 16 A.

250 V AC / 16 A

RT 016-100	1 NO	1	1	09981084	155008
RT 016-110	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981085	155015

250 V AC / 16 A with LED

RT 016-110L	1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09981086	155022
-------------	-----------	---	---	----------	--------

Accessories: spacers DHDS
on Page: **118**

accessories (switches and push-buttons)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

Accessories

automatic reclosing devices DFA 2



remote actuation for residual current circuit-breakers of series DFS 2 and DFS 4

DFA 2	24V AC/DC, switch-on attempts: 1	4	1	09100110	205598
DFA 2-1	24V AC/DC, switch-on attempts: 1	4	1	09100112	208339
DFA 2-2	24V AC/DC, switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100113	208346
DFA 2-3	230V AC, switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100114	208445
DFA 2-4	230V AC, switch-on attempts: 1 or 3	4	1	09100115	211803

DFA 2-3/2-4: Resistance cable DFA 2-RC is required for remote tripping with rated residual current $I_{\Delta n}$ of the connected residual current circuit-breaker.

Accessories

automatic reclosing devices DFA 3



compact remote actuation for residual current circuit-breakers in series DFS 2 and DFS 4

DFA 3 012DC-0	12V DC, switch-on attempts: 0	1	1	09100140	240933
DFA 3 012DC-3	12V DC, switch-on attempts: 3	1	1	09100142	240957
DFA 3 024DC-0	24V DC, switch-on attempts: 0	1	1	09100141	240940
DFA 3 024DC-3	24V DC, switch-on attempts: 3	1	1	09100143	240964

Accessories

restart locks RH-SPE/WES



Equipment which prevents the unintentional activation of switching devices, e.g. during maintenance work.

RH-SPE	for RH/AFDD/DRCBO 3/ELS 3	1	09981115	252677
WES	for DFS/ DHS	1	09913993	149656

Accessories

terminal caps KA/RH-KA



for protection against contact with voltage from leading terminals

KA-DFS 2	sealable	1	09200011	089440
KA-DFS 4	sealable	1	09200012	123779
KA-RH		1	09981069	158023

Accessories

software DBS



for DFS 2, DFS 4 and DLS 6

DBS V2		1	09917979	249028
download free-of-charge online at www.doepke.de				

Accessories

capacitor blocks RS-KB



for compensating for voltage increases

RS-KB		1	1	09981096	158009
-------	--	---	---	----------	--------

Accessories

spacers DHDS



for relays and installation contactors

DHDS		0.5	1	09860401	250888
------	--	-----	---	----------	--------

Accessories

auxiliary switches



auxiliary switches report the status of the main devices to which they are fitted

DHi 11	1 NC/1 CO, for DFS and DHS	0.5	1	09200040	198388
--------	----------------------------	-----	---	----------	--------

installation relays, time relays, stairwell lighting time switches, timers

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

installation relays RI



The RI installation relays are suitable for switching single-phase consumers up to 20 A.

008 V AC / 20 A

RI 008-001	1 CO	SELLOUT	1	1	09981010	154568
RI 008-110	1 NC/1 NO	SELLOUT	1	1	09981005	154513

012 V AC / 20 A

RI 012-001	1 CO	SELLOUT	1	1	09981011	154575
RI 012-100	1 NO	SELLOUT	1	1	09981002	154483

024 V AC / 20 A

RI 024-001	1 CO	SELLOUT	1	1	09981012	154582
RI 024-002	2 CO	SELLOUT	2	1	09981014	154605

024 V DC / 20 A

RI 024-100 DC	1 NO	SELLOUT	1	1	09981016	154629
RI 024-110 DC	1 NC/1 NO	SELLOUT	1	1	09981017	154636

230 V AC / 20 A

RI 230-001	1 CO	SELLOUT	1	1	09981013	154599
RI 230-002	2 CO	SELLOUT	2	1	09981015	154612
RI 230-100	1 NO	SELLOUT	1	1	09981004	154506
RI 230-110	1 NC/1 NO	SELLOUT	1	1	09981008	154544
RI 230-200	2 NO	SELLOUT	1	1	09981009	154551

Accessories: spacers DHDS

on Page: **120**

time relays RZ



multifunctional time relay with long time ranges

RZM 128	AC/DC	1	1	09980715	151659
RZQ 248	AC/DC	1	1	09980716	151666

1 changeover contact, rated current 8 A, time range of 50 ms to 100 h

Accessories: spacers DHDS

on Page: **120**

stairwell lighting time switches RTZ



electronic stairwell lighting time switches with switch-off pre-warning

RTZ 2		1	1	09980719	151697
RTZ F		1	1	09980720	151703

1 NO contact, rated voltage 230 V AC, rated current 10 A

Accessories: spacers DHDS

on Page: **120**

timers Uno



The mechanical time switches from the Uno series control one electrical load circuit each via day and/or week programs.

Uno D	daily program, 0 h reserve power	1	1	09800033	151062
Uno QRD	daily program, 150 h reserve power	1	1	09800034	151079
Uno QRS	daily program, weekly program, 150 h reserve power	1	1	09800035	151086

1 NO contact, operating voltage 230 V AC



timers, accessories (timer and relays), installation contactors

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

timers Data Micro



The compact digital time switches from the Data Micro series control up to two electrical load circuits via day and week programs.

Data Micro +	1 CO	2	1	09 800 031	151048
Data Micro 2+	2 CO	2	1	09 800 032	151055

day, week and holiday program, reserve power 4 years without power supply, rated voltage 230 V AC

timers DTSW Astro



time switch for controlling electrical consumers depending on sunrise and sunset times.

DTSW Astro 1	2 CO	2	1	09 800 037	221420
sunrise, sunset, hourly program, daily program, weekly program, holiday program, 48 h Power reserve, rated voltage 250 V					

Accessories



spacers DHDS

for relays and installation contactors

DHDS	0.5	1	09 860 401	250888
------	-----	---	------------	--------

installation contactors HS 24 V AC



for switching one and three-phase consumers, low-noise design

024 V AC

20 A

HS 1-024AC/20-11	4.6 kW AC1, 1 NC/1 NO	SELLOUT	1	1	09 980 403	067059
HS 1-024AC/20-20	4.6 kW AC1, 2 NO		1	1	09 980 401	067035

24 A

HS 2-024AC/24-13	5.5 kW AC1, 3 NC/1 NO	SELLOUT	2	1	09 980 425	067318
HS 2-024AC/24-40	5.5 kW AC1, 4 NO		2	1	09 980 421	067271

25 A

HS 1-024AC/25-20	5.5 kW AC1, 2 NO	SELLOUT	1	1	09 980 448	231078
HS 2-024AC/25-22	5.7 kW AC1, 2 NC/2 NO	SELLOUT	2	1	09 980 432	107342
HS 2-024AC/25-40	5.7 kW AC1, 4 NO		2	1	09 980 407	067097

40 A

HS 3-024AC/40-04	9 kW AC1, 4 NC	SELLOUT	3	1	09 980 436	247901
HS 3-024AC/40-22	9 kW AC1, 2 NC/2 NO	SELLOUT	3	1	09 980 433	107359
HS 3-024AC/40-40	9 kW AC1, 4 NO		3	1	09 980 413	067158

63 A

HS 3-024AC/63-22	14.3 kW AC1, 2 NC/2 NO	SELLOUT	3	1	09 980 434	107366
HS 3-024AC/63-40	14.3 kW AC1, 4 NO		3	1	09 980 417	067196

Rated frequency (fixed): 50 Hz/60 Hz

Accessories: spacers DHDS, auxiliary switches HSH, seal caps HSP

on Page: [121, 122](#)

installation contactors, accessories (installation contactors)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
-------------	-------------	-------------	---------------------

installation contactors HS 230 V AC

for switching one and three-phase consumers, low-noise design

230 V AC**20 A**

HS 1-230AC/20-02	4.6 kW AC1, 2 NC	1	1	09980 406	067080
HS 1-230AC/20-10	4.6 kW AC1, 1 NO	1	1	09980 442	158405
HS 1-230AC/20-11	4.6 kW AC1, 1 NC/1 NO	1	1	09980 404	067066
HS 1-230AC/20-20	4.6 kW AC1, 2 NO	1	1	09980 402	067042

24 A

HS 2-230AC/24-13	5.5 kW AC1, 3 NC/1 NO	2	1	09980 426	067325
HS 2-230AC/24-31	5.5 kW AC1, 1 NC/3 NO	2	1	09980 424	067301
HS 2-230AC/24-40	5.5 kW AC1, 4 NO	2	1	09980 422	067288

25 A

HS 1-230AC/25-20	5.5 kW AC1, 2 NO	1	1	09980 447	231061
HS 2-230AC/25-04	5.7 kW AC1, 4 NC	2	1	09980 427	075993
HS 2-230AC/25-13	5.7 kW AC1, 3 NC/1 NO	2	1	09980 412	067141
HS 2-230AC/25-22	5.7 kW AC1, 2 NC/2 NO	2	1	09980 431	107335
HS 2-230AC/25-30	5.7 kW AC1, 3 NO	2	1	09980 443	158412
HS 2-230AC/25-31	5.7 kW AC1, 1 NC/3 NO	2	1	09980 410	067127
HS 2-230AC/25-40	5.7 kW AC1, 4 NO	2	1	09980 408	067103

40 A

HS 2-230AC/40-20S	9 kW AC1, 2 NO	2	1	09980 445	216716
HS 3-230AC/40-02	9 kW AC1, 2 NC	3	1	09980 437	137073
HS 3-230AC/40-04	9 kW AC1, 4 NC	3	1	09980 435	118546
HS 3-230AC/40-22	9 kW AC1, 2 NC/2 NO	3	1	09980 429	107113
HS 3-230AC/40-30	9 kW AC1, 3 NO	3	1	09980 440	152540
HS 3-230AC/40-31	9 kW AC1, 1 NC/3 NO	3	1	09980 416	067189
HS 3-230AC/40-40	9 kW AC1, 4 NO	3	1	09980 414	067165

63 A

HS 2-230AC/63-20S	14.3 kW AC1, 2 NO	2	1	09980 446	216723
HS 3-230AC/63-22	14.3 kW AC1, 2 NC/2 NO	3	1	09980 430	107120
HS 3-230AC/63-30	14.3 kW AC1, 3 NO	3	1	09980 438	148208
HS 3-230AC/63-31	14.3 kW AC1, 1 NC/3 NO	3	1	09980 420	247918
HS 3-230AC/63-40	14.3 kW AC1, 4 NO	3	1	09980 418	067202

Rated frequency (fixed): 50 Hz/60 Hz

Accessories: spacers DHDS, auxiliary switches HSH, seal caps HSP
on Page: [121, 122](#)

SELLOUT

installation contactors HS 230 V AC/220 V DC

for switching one and three-phase consumers, non-humming design

230 V AC**25 A**

HS 2-230UC/25-22	5.7 kW, 2 NC/2 NO	2	1	09980 450	236790
HS 2-230UC/25-31	5.7 kW, 1 NC/3 NO	2	1	09980 452	236851
HS 2-230UC/25-40	5.7 kW, 4 NO	2	1	09980 451	236820

Rated frequency (fixed): DC, 50 Hz/60 Hz

Accessories: seal caps HSP, spacers DHDS
on Page: [122](#)

Accessories

auxiliary switches HSH

Auxiliary switches report the status of the main devices to which they are fitted. For low hum contactors HS 2/3.

HSH 11	1 NC/1 NO	0.5	1	09980 497	067233
--------	-----------	-----	---	-----------	--------

The HSH 11 is only suitable for the low-noise contactors HS 2 and HS 3.

accessories (installation contactors), undervoltage measuring relay, load-shedding relays, twilight switches

mod. widths pack. Article No. EAN
units (4014712...)

Accessories

seal caps HSP

for HS installation contactors



HS P-20/25	for HS 2	2	1	09 980 498	067240
HS P-40/63	for HS 3	3	1	09 980 499	067257

Accessories

spacers DHDS

for relays and installation contactors



DHDS		0.5	1	09 980 401	250888
------	--	-----	---	------------	--------

undervoltage measuring relay RUR



undervoltage monitoring for alternating voltage



RUR 1	fixed 195.5 V AC, 3-phase	1	1	09 980 717	151673
RUR 3	3-phase	1	1	09 980 718	151680

1 changeover contact, operating voltage 230/400 V AC, rated current 5 A

load-shedding relays RLR

for isolating long-term operated consumers when switching on short-term operated consumers



RLR 1	instantaneous, for conventional continuous-flow heaters	1	1	09 980 283	076686
RLR 2	delayed, for electronic continuous-flow heaters	1	1	09 980 284	076693

1 NC contact, rated current 1 A, response current 5 A

twilight switches EDS 16



for light-dependent control, adjustable switch-off threshold, fixed hysteresis

EDS 16 mit LF 1	with LF 1 light sensor	2	1	09 500 110	047907
EDS 16 ohne LF 1	Single device without light sensor	2	1	09 500 121	048065

adjustment range: 2 lux ... 1000 lux

Accessories: sensors LF
on Page: [123](#)



twilight switches Dasy

for daylight-linked lighting control (outdoor mounting)



10 A

Dasy 010-2 12V AC/DC - we	white	1	09 500 040	160552
Dasy 010-2 230V - we	white	1	09 500 043	160125
Dasy 010-2 24V AC/DC - we	white	1	09 500 041	160569

16 A

Dasy 016-2 230V - we	white	1	09 500 042	160118
----------------------	-------	---	------------	--------

switch-on threshold smoothly adjustable 1-200 Lux, 1 NO contact, protection class IP54, for wall and mast mounting

Accessories: mast brackets
on Page: [124](#)

twilight switches, float switches, accessories (physical control devices)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

twilight switches Dasy TC



with programmable time switch for energy-saving night-time switch-off

16 A

Dasy 016-230 VTC - we	white	1	09 500 044	223356
switch-on threshold smoothly adjustable 1-200 Lux, 1 NO contact, protection class IP54, for wall and mast mounting				

Accessories: mast brackets
on Page: [124](#)

float switches Champ



Float switches are used for fill-level-linked pump control.

Function "empty", NOC

with rubber cable, protective conductor

Champ 1 GS-L 03 m	empty, 1 NO, H07RN-F 3G1	1	09 921 001	061729
Champ 1 GS-L 05 m	empty, 1 NO, H07RN-F 3G1	1	09 921 004	063020
Champ 1 GS-L 10 m	empty, 1 NO, H07RN-F 3G1	1	09 921 007	063051

Function "fill", NOC

with rubber cable, protective conductor

Champ 1 GS-F 03 m	fill, 1 NO, H07RN-F 3G1	1	09 921 002	063006
Champ 1 GS-F 05 m	fill, 1 NO, H07RN-F 3G1	1	09 921 005	063037
Champ 1 GS-F 10 m	fill, 1 NO, H07RN-F 3G1	1	09 921 008	063068

Function "fill/empty", NOC

with rubber cable

Champ 2 G-L/F 03 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 3X1	1	09 921 003	063013
Champ 2 G-L/F 05 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 3X1	1	09 921 006	063044
Champ 2 G-L/F 10 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 3X1	1	09 921 009	063075
Champ 2 G-L/F 20 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 3X1	1	09 921 019	129993
<u>with rubber cable, protective conductor</u>				

Champ 2 GS-L/F 03 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 4G1	1	09 921 053	221444
Champ 2 GS-L/F 05 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 4G1	1	09 921 056	221451
Champ 2 GS-L/F 10 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 4G1	1	09 921 059	221468

switching capacity 10 A at 250 V AC max, housing colour blue (RAL 5010), IP 68

Accessories: counterweights GGW
on Page: [124](#)

float switches Champ HD



Float switches are used for fill-level-linked pump control. These are suited for use in faeces tanks.

Function "fill/empty", NOC

with rubber cable

Champ 2 G-L/F HD 05 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 3X1	1	09 921 070	221475
Champ 2 G-L/F HD 10 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 3X1	1	09 921 071	221482
Champ 2 G-L/F HD 20 m	fill/empty, 1 CO, H07RN-F 3X1	1	09 921 072	221499

switching capacity 10 A at 250 V AC max, housing colour blue (RAL 5010), IP 68

Accessories: counterweights GGW
on Page: [124](#)

Accessories

sensors EDS 16

light sensor individual devices

LF1		1	09 500 029	064553
light value detection for up to 10 EDS etc.				



accessories (physical control devices), residual current analysis systems, accessories (DRCA), indicator lights, installation sockets

mod. widths pack. Article No. EAN
pack. units (4014712...)

Accessories

mast brackets Dasy MH



for mounting on masts and pipes

Dasy MH

consisting of 2 stainless steel brackets, 4 stainless steel screws, 1 stainless steel cable connector, for pipe diameters up to 150 mm

1 09500049 161153

Accessories

counterweights GGW



for fixing the cable and setting the switching point for Champ float switches

GGW

black, Polystyrene filled with Fe/SiO₂ mix

1 09921010 063082

residual current analysis systems DRCA



DRCA-1-Set

1 09352050 199491

Set consists of: Measuring unit DRCA 1, residual current transformer DRCA 1 CT 70, measuring cable 3 m length DRCA 1 MC, analysis software DRCA 1 V2-SW in storage case

Accessories: transducers DRCA CT

on Page: 124



transducers DRCA CT



Residual current detection unit, can be combined with a DRCA 1 measuring unit to a residual current analysis system.

DRCA 1 CT 070

70 mm

1 09352058 241213

DRCA 1 CT 105

105 mm

1 09352059 241220

Accessories

transducers DRCA CT



Residual current detection unit, can be combined with a DRCA 1 measuring unit to a residual current analysis system.



DRCA 1 CT 070

70 mm

1 09352058 241213

DRCA 1 CT 105

105 mm

1 09352059 241220

indicator lights RL

indicator lights with LED



RL 230-1GR

green

1 1 09981091 155046

RL 230-1RT

red

1 1 09981092 155053

RL 230-1W

white

1 1 09981090 155039

operating voltage AC 50 - 240 V/DC 110 - 240 V



installation sockets RDS



installation sockets with a connected load of 250 V/16 A

RDS 6

2.5 1 09980028 040458

RDS 9

with hinged lid

2.5 1 09980698 131941

for distribution board installation

sensors, doorbell transformers,
accessories (building systems technology)

mod. widths	pack. units	Article No.	EAN (4014712...)
----------------	----------------	-------------	---------------------

SI System**sensors EDS 16***light sensor individual devices*LF1

light value detection for up to 10 EDS etc.



1 09 500 029 064553

SI System**sensors SIWS/SIWR***robust, maintenance-free anemometer and evaluation unit*SIWR

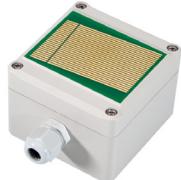
Evaluation unit for SIWS, adjustable, 24 V DC

2 1 09 500 208 077553

SIWS

wind sensor, Reed contact, 250 mA

1 09 500 206 077539

Accessories: *sensors SIWS, mounting kits SIWH*on Page: [125](#)**SI System****sensors SIRW***rain sensor with heated sensor element*SIRW

operating voltage 24 V DC/max. 150 mA, 2 potential-free changeover contacts 230 V/max. 2 A

1 09 500 207 077546

doorbell transformers RK*for converting the mains voltage 230 V into SELV*RK 12

8/12 V; 2/2 A, cannot be switched off

2 1 09 980 033 040502

RK 12 S

8/12 V; 2/1.5 A, can be switched off at primary

2 1 09 980 034 040519

RK 24

8/12/24 V; 2/1.3/0.6 A, switchable

2 1 09 980 654 118720

RK 3 U

8/12 V; 2/2 A, cannot be switched off

3 1 09 980 085 044524

RK 81

8 V; 1 A, cannot be switched off

2 1 09 980 029 040465

RK 81 S

8 V; 1 A, can be switched off at primary

2 1 09 980 030 040472

primary voltage 230 V AC/50 Hz

Accessories: *mounting kits RK*on Page: [125, 125](#)**Accessories****sensors SIWS***robust, maintenance-free anemometer and evaluation unit*SIWS

wind sensor, Reed contact, 250 mA

1 09 500 206 077539

Accessories**mounting kits RK M***for on-wall mounting*RK M36

for RK 81, RK 81 S, RK 12, RK 12 S, RK 24

1 09 980 652 107410

RK M54

for RK 3 U

1 09 980 653 107427

Accessories**mounting kits SIWH***wall bracket with telescopic arm for SIWS*SIWH

1 09 500 212 100558

General Conditions for the supply of Products and Services of the Electrical and Electronics Industry ("GL")* for commercial transactions between businesses

recommended by ZVEI e. V.
– as of January 2022 –

*The original German text shall be the governing version.



ARTICLE I: GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Legal relations between Supplier and Purchaser in connection with supplies and/or services of the Supplier (hereinafter referred to as „Supplies“) shall be solely governed by the present GL. The Purchaser's general terms and conditions shall apply only if expressly accepted by the Supplier in writing. The scope of delivery shall be determined by the congruent mutual written declarations.
2. The Supplier herewith reserves any industrial property rights and/or copyrights and rights of use pertaining to its cost estimates, drawings and other documents (hereinafter referred to as „Documents“). The Documents shall not be made accessible to third parties without the Supplier's prior consent and shall, upon request, be returned without undue delay to the Supplier if the contract is not awarded to the Supplier. Sentences 1 and 2 shall apply mutatis mutandis to the Purchaser's Documents; these may, however, be made accessible to those third parties to whom the Supplier has rightfully subcontracted Supplies.
3. The Purchaser has the non-exclusive right to use standard software and firmware, provided that it remains unchanged, is used within the agreed performance parameters, and on the agreed equipment. Without express agreement the Purchaser may make one back-up copy of standard software.
4. Partial deliveries are allowed, unless they are unreasonable to accept for the Purchaser.
5. The term „claim for damages“ used in the present GL also includes claims for indemnification for useless expenditure. Article II: Prices, Terms of Payment, and Set-Off.

ARTICLE II: PRICES, TERMS OF PAYMENT, AND SET-OFF

1. Prices are ex works and excluding packaging; value added tax shall be added at the then applicable rate.
2. If the Supplier is also responsible for assembly or erection and unless otherwise agreed, the Purchaser shall pay the agreed remuneration and any incidental costs required, e. g. for traveling and transport as well as allowances.
3. Payments shall be made free Supplier's paying office.
4. The Purchaser may set off only those claims which are undisputed or non-appealable.

ARTICLE III: RETENTION OF TITLE

1. The items pertaining to the Supplies ("Retained Goods") for which the purchase price claim is due immediately or for which a payment period of up to and including 30 days after delivery, delivery with installation/assembly or receipt of invoice has been agreed for the due date of the purchase price claim shall remain the property of the Supplier until payment has been made in total.
2. In all other cases, the items pertaining to the Supplies („Retained Goods“) shall remain the Supplier's property until each and every claim the Supplier has against the Purchaser on account of the business relationship has been fulfilled. If the combined value of the Supplier's security interests exceeds the value of all secured claims by more than 20 %, the Supplier shall release a corresponding part of the security interest if so requested by the Purchaser; the Supplier shall be entitled to choose which security interest it wishes to release.
3. For the duration of the retention of title, the Purchaser may not pledge the Retained Goods or use them as security, and resale shall be possible only for resellers in the ordinary course of their business and only on condition that the reseller receives payment from its customer or makes the transfer of property to the customer dependent upon the customer fulfilling its obligation to effect payment.
4. Should Purchaser resell Retained Goods, it assigns to the Supplier, already today, all claims it will have against its customers out of the resale, including any collateral rights and all balance claims, as security, without any subsequent declarations to this effect being necessary. If the Retained Goods are sold on together with other items and no individual price has been agreed with respect to the Retained Goods, Purchaser shall assign to the Supplier such fraction of the total price claim as is attributable to the price of the Retained Goods invoiced by Supplier.
 5. (a) Purchaser may process, amalgamate or combine Retained Goods with other items. Processing is made for Supplier. Purchaser shall store the new item thus created for Supplier, exercising the due care of a diligent business person. The new items are considered as Retained Goods.
 - (b) Already today, Supplier and Purchaser agree that if Retained Goods are combined or amalgamated with other items that are not the property of Supplier, Supplier shall acquire co-ownership in the new item in proportion of the value of the Retained Goods combined or amalgamated to the other items at the time of combination or amalgamation. In this respect, the new items are considered as Retained Goods.
 - (c) The provisions on the assignment of claims according to No. 4 above shall also apply

to the new item. The assignment, however, shall only apply to the amount corresponding to the value invoiced by Supplier for the Retained Goods that have been processed, combined or amalgamated.

- (d) Where Purchaser combines Retained Goods with real estate or movable goods, it shall, without any further declaration being necessary to this effect, also assign to Supplier as security its claim to consideration for the combination, including all collateral rights for the prorata amount of the value the combined Retained Goods have on the other combined items at the time of the combination.
6. Until further notice, Purchaser may collect assigned claims relating to the resale. Supplier is entitled to withdraw Purchaser's permission to collect funds for good reason, including, but not limited to delayed payment, suspension of payments, start of insolvency proceedings, protest or justified indications for overindebtedness or pending insolvency of Purchaser. In addition, Supplier may, upon expiry of an adequate period of notice disclose the assignment, realize the claims assigned and demand that Purchaser informs its customer of the assignment.
7. The Purchaser shall inform the Supplier forthwith of any seizure or other act of intervention by third parties. If a reasonable interest can be proven, Purchaser shall, without undue delay, provide Supplier with the information and/or Documents necessary to assert the claims it has against its customers.
8. Where the Purchaser fails to fulfill its duties, fails to make payment due, or otherwise violates its obligations the Supplier shall be entitled to rescind the contract and take back the Retained Goods in the case of continued failure following expiry of a reasonable remedy period set by the Supplier; the statutory provisions providing that a remedy period is not needed shall be unaffected. The Purchaser shall be obliged to return the Retained Goods. The fact that the Supplier takes back Retained Goods and/or exercises the retention of title, or has the Retained Goods seized, shall not be construed to constitute a rescission of the contract, unless the Supplier so expressly declares.

ARTICLE IV: TIME FOR SUPPLIES; DELAY

1. Times set for Supplies shall only be binding if all Documents to be furnished by the Purchaser, necessary permits and approvals, especially concerning plans, are received in time and if agreed terms of payment and other obligations of the Purchaser are fulfilled. If these conditions are not fulfilled in time, times set shall be extended reasonably; this shall not apply if the Supplier is responsible for the delay.
2. If non-observance of the times set is due to:
 - (a) force majeure, such as mobilization, war, terror attacks, rebellion or similar events (e. g. strike or lockout);
 - (b) virus attacks or other attacks on the Supplier's IT systems occurring despite protective measures were in place that complied with the principles of proper care;
 - (c) hindrances attributable to German, US or otherwise applicable national, EU or international rules of foreign trade law or to other circumstances for which Supplier is not responsible; or
 - (d) the fact that Supplier does not receive its own supplies in due time or in due form such times shall be extended accordingly.
3. If the Supplier is responsible for the delay (hereinafter referred to as „Delay“) and the Purchaser has demonstrably suffered a loss therefrom, the Purchaser may claim a compensation as liquidated damages of 0.5 % for every completed week of Delay, but in no case more than a total of 5 % of the price of that part of the Supplies which due to the Delay could not be put to the intended use.
4. Purchaser's claims for damages due to delayed Supplies as well as claims for damages in lieu of performance exceeding the limits specified in No. 3 above are excluded in all cases of delayed Supplies, even upon expiry of a time set to the Supplier to effect the Supplies. This shall not apply in cases of liability based on intent, gross negligence, or due to loss of life, bodily injury or damage to health. Rescission of the contract by the Purchaser based on statute is limited to cases where the Supplier is responsible for the delay. The above provisions do not imply a change in the burden of proof to the detriment of the Purchaser.
5. At the Supplier's request, the Purchaser shall declare within a reasonable period of time whether it, due to the delayed Supplies, rescinds the contract or insists on the delivery of the Supplies.
6. If dispatch or delivery, due to Purchaser's request, is delayed by more than one month after notification of the readiness for dispatch was given, the Purchaser may be charged, for every additional month commenced, storage costs of 0.5 % of the price of the items of the Supplies, but in no case more than a total of 5 %. The parties to the contract may prove that higher or, as the case may be, lower storage costs have been incurred.

ARTICLE V: PASSING OF RISK

1. Even where delivery has been agreed freight free, the risk shall pass to the Purchaser as follows:
 - (a) if the delivery does not include assembly or erection, at the time when it is shipped or picked up by the carrier. Upon the Purchaser's request, the Supplier shall insure the delivery against the usual risks of transport at the Purchaser's expense;
 - (b) if the delivery includes assembly or erection, at the day of taking over in the Purchaser's own works or, if so agreed, after a successful trial run.
2. The risk shall pass to the Purchaser if dispatch, delivery, the start or performance of assembly or erection, the taking over in the Purchaser's own works, or the trial run is delayed for reasons for which the Purchaser is responsible or if the Purchaser has otherwise failed to accept the Supplies.

ARTICLE VI: ASSEMBLY AND ERECTION

Unless otherwise agreed in written form, assembly and erection shall be subject to the following provisions:

1. Purchaser shall provide at its own expense and in due time:
 - (a) all earth and construction work and other ancillary work outside the Supplier's scope, including the necessary skilled and unskilled labor, construction materials and tools;
 - (b) the equipment and materials necessary for assembly and commissioning such as scaffolds, lifting equipment and other devices as well as fuels and lubricants;
 - (c) energy and water at the point of use including connections, heating and lighting;
 - (d) suitable dry and lockable rooms of sufficient size adjacent to the site for the storage of machine parts, apparatus, materials, tools, etc. and adequate working and recreation rooms for the erection personnel, including sanitary facilities as are appropriate in the specific circumstances; furthermore, the Purchaser shall take all measures it would take for the protection of its own possessions to protect the possessions of the Supplier and of the erection personnel at the site;
 - (e) protective clothing and protective devices needed due to particular conditions prevailing on the specific site.
2. Before the erection work starts, the Purchaser shall unsolicitedly make available any information required concerning the location of concealed electric power, gas and water lines or of similar installations as well as the necessary structural data.
3. Prior to assembly or erection, the materials and equipment necessary for the work to start must be available on the site of assembly or erection and any preparatory work must have advanced to such a degree that assembly or erection can be started as agreed and carried out without interruption. Access roads and the site of assembly or erection must be level and clear.
4. If assembly, erection or commissioning is delayed due to circumstances for which the Supplier is not responsible, the Purchaser shall bear the reasonable costs incurred for idle times and any additional traveling expenditure of the Supplier or the erection personnel.
5. The Purchaser shall attest to the hours worked by the erection personnel towards the Supplier at weekly intervals and the Purchaser shall immediately confirm in written form if assembly, erection or commissioning has been completed.
6. If, after completion, the Supplier demands acceptance of the Supplies, the Purchaser shall comply therewith within a period of two weeks. The same consequences as upon acceptance arise if and when the Purchaser lets the two week period expire or the Supplies are put to use after completion of agreed test phases, if any.

ARTICLE VII: RECEIVING SUPPLIES

The Purchaser shall not refuse to receive Supplies due to minor defects.

ARTICLE VIII: DEFECTS AS TO QUALITY

The Supplier shall be liable for defects as to quality („Sachmängel“, hereinafter referred to as „Defects“,) as follows:

1. The Supplies are free from Defects if upon the passing of the risk they comply with the subjective requirements, the objective requirements and the installation requirements pursuant to Sec. 434 German Civil Code („Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch“). If the parties have agreed on the quality of the Supplies („Beschaffenheitsvereinbarung“), the question whether the Supplies meet the objective requirements shall be determined exclusively by such agreement. Sentence 2 shall not apply if the last contract in the supply chain is a sale of consumer goods.
2. Defective parts or defective services shall be, at the Supplier's discretion, repaired, replaced or provided again free of charge, provided that the reason for the Defect had already existed at the time when the risk passed.
3. Claims for repair or replacement are subject to a statute of limitations of 12 months calculated from the start of the statutory statute of limitations; the same shall apply mutatis mutandis in the case of rescission and reduction. This shall not apply:
 - where longer periods are prescribed by law according to Sec. 438 para. 1 No. 2 (buildings and things used for a building), and Sec. 634a para. 1 No. 2 BGB (defects of a building),
 - in the case of intent,
 - in the case of fraudulent concealment of the Defect or
 - non-compliance with guaranteed characteristic („Beschaffenheitsgarantie“).

Claims for the reimbursement of expenses on the part of the Purchaser in accordance with Sec. 445a BGB (entrepreneur's right of recourse) shall likewise be subject to a statute of limitations of 12 months from the start of the statutory statute of limitations, provided the last contract in the supply chain is not a sale of consumer goods.

4. The legal provisions regarding suspension of the statute of limitations („Ablaufhemmung“, „Hemmung“) and recommencement of limitation periods shall be unaffected. The suspension of the statute of limitations according to Sec. 445b para. 2 BGB (limitation of right of recourse) shall in any case end no later than 5 years after the date on which the Supplier delivered the concerned item to the seller. This shall not apply if the last contract in the supply chain is a sale of consumer goods or in cases that are according to No. 3 Sentence 2 above.
5. Notifications of Defect by the Purchaser shall be given in written form without undue delay.
6. In the case of claims for Defects, the Purchaser may withhold payments to an amount that is in a reasonable proportion to the Defect. The Purchaser has no right to withhold payments to the extent that its claim of a Defect is time-barred. Unjustified notifications of Defect shall entitle the Supplier to demand reimbursement of its expenses by the Purchaser.
7. The Supplier shall be given the opportunity to repair or to replace the defective good („Nacherfüllung“) within a reasonable period of time.
8. If repair or replacement is unsuccessful, the Purchaser is entitled to rescind the contract or reduce the remuneration; any claims for damages the Purchaser may have according to No. 12 shall be unaffected.
9. There shall be no claims based on Defect including but not limited in cases of insignificant deviations from the agreed quality, of only minor impairment of usability, of natural wear and tear, or damage arising after the passing of risk from faulty or negligent handling, excessive strain, unsuitable equipment, defective civil works, inappropriate foundation soil, or claims based on particular external influences not assumed under the contract, or from non-reproducible software errors. Claims based on defects attributable to improper modifications, installation/ removal, or repair work carried out by the Purchaser or third parties and the consequences thereof are likewise excluded.
10. The Purchaser shall have no claim with respect to expenses incurred in the course of supplementary performance, to the extent that expenses are increased because the subjectmatter of the Supplies has subsequently been brought to another location than the Purchaser's branch office, unless doing so complies with the normal use of the Supplies. This applies accordingly to claims for the reimbursement of expenses on the part of the Purchaser in accordance with Sec. 445a BGB (entrepreneur's right of recourse), provided the last contract in the supply chain is not a sale of consumer goods.
11. The Purchaser's right of recourse against the Supplier pursuant Sec. 445a BGB (entrepreneur's right of recourse) is limited to cases where the Purchaser has not concluded an agreement with its customers exceeding the scope of the statutory provisions governing claims based on Defects.
12. The Purchaser shall have no claim for damages based on Defects. This shall not apply to the extent that a Defect has been fraudulently concealed, the guaranteed characteristics are not complied with, in the case of loss of life, bodily injury or damage to health, and/or intentionally or grossly negligent breach of contract on the part of the Supplier. The above provisions do not imply a change in the burden of proof to the detriment of the Purchaser. Any other or additional claims of the Purchaser exceeding the claims provided for in this

ARTICLE VIII, BASED ON A DEFECT, ARE EXCLUDED.

ARTICLE IX: INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY RIGHTS AND COPYRIGHTS; DEFECTS IN TITLE

1. Unless otherwise agreed, the Supplier shall provide the Supplies in the country of the place of delivery only, without infringing any third-party industrial property rights and copyrights (hereinafter referred to as "IPR"). If a third party asserts a justified claim against the Purchaser based on an infringement of an IPR by the Supplies made by the Supplier and used in conformity with the contract, the Supplier shall be liable to the Purchaser within the time period stipulated in

ARTICLE VIII NO. 3 AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NO.4 AS FOLLOWS:

- (a) The Supplier shall choose whether to acquire, at its own expense, the right to use the IPR with respect to the Supplies concerned or whether to modify the Supplies such that they no longer infringe the IPR or replace them. If this would be impossible for the Supplier under reasonable conditions, the Purchaser may rescind the contract or reduce the remuneration pursuant to the applicable statutory provisions;
- (b) The Supplier's liability to pay damages is governed by Article XII;
- (c) The above obligations of the Supplier shall apply only if the Purchaser (i) immediately notifies the Supplier of any such claim asserted by the third party in written form, (ii) does not concede the existence of an infringement and (iii) leaves any protective measures and settlement negotiations to the Supplier's discretion. If the Purchaser stops using the Supplies in order to reduce the damage or for other good reason, it shall be obliged to point out to the third party that no acknowledgement of the alleged infringement may be inferred from the fact that the use has been discontinued.
2. Claims of the Purchaser shall be excluded if it is responsible for the infringement of an IPR.
3. Claims of the Purchaser are also excluded if the infringement of the IPR is caused by specifications made by the Purchaser, by a type of use not foreseeable by the Supplier or by the Supplies being modified by the Purchaser or being used together with products not provided by the Supplier.
4. In addition, with respect to claims by the Purchaser pursuant to No. 1 a) above, Article VIII Nos. 6, 7, 10, and 11 shall apply mutatis mutandis in the event of an infringement of an IPR.
5. Where other defects in title occur, Article VIII shall apply mutatis mutandis.

6. Any other claims of the Purchaser against the Supplier or its agents or any such claims exceeding the claims provided for in this Article IX, based on a defect in title, are excluded.

ARTICLE X: CONDITIONAL PERFORMANCE

1. The performance of this contract is conditional upon that no hindrances attributable to German, US or otherwise applicable national, EU or international rules of foreign trade law or any embargos or other sanctions exist.
2. The Purchaser shall provide any information and Documents required for export, transport and import purposes.

ARTICLE XI: IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE; ADAPTATION OF CONTRACT

1. To the extent that delivery is impossible, the Purchaser is entitled to claim damages, unless the Supplier is not responsible for the impossibility. The Purchaser's claim for damages is, however, limited to an amount of 10 % of the value of the part of the Supplies which, owing to the impossibility, cannot be put to the intended use. This limitation shall not apply in the case of liability based on intent, gross negligence or loss of life, bodily injury or damage to health; this does not imply a change in the burden of proof to the detriment of the Purchaser. The Purchaser's right to rescind the contract shall be unaffected.
2. Where events within the meaning of Article IV No. 2 (a) to (c) substantially change the economic importance or the contents of the Supplies or considerably affect the Supplier's business, the contract shall be adapted taking into account the principles of reasonableness and good faith. To the extent this is not justifiable for economic reasons, the Supplier shall have the right to rescind the contract. The same applies if required export permits are not granted or cannot be used. If the Supplier intends to exercise its right to rescind the contract, it shall notify the Purchaser thereof without undue delay after having realized the repercussions of the event; this shall also apply even where an extension of the delivery period has previously been agreed with the Purchaser.

ARTICLE XII: OTHER CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES

1. Unless otherwise provided for in the present GL, the Purchaser has no claim for damages based on whatever legal reason, including infringement of duties arising in connection with the contract or tort.

2. This does not apply if liability is based on:

- (a) the German Product Liability Act ("Produkthaftungsgesetz");
- (b) intent;
- (c) gross negligence on the part of the owners, legal representatives or executives;
- (d) fraud;
- (e) failure to comply with a guarantee granted;
- (f) negligent injury to life, limb or health; or
- (g) negligent breach of a fundamental condition of contract ("wesentliche Vertragspflichten").

However, claims for damages arising from a breach of a fundamental condition of contract shall be limited to the foreseeable damage which is intrinsic to the contract, provided that no other of the above case applies.

3. The above provision does not imply a change in the burden of proof to the detriment of the Purchaser.

ARTIKEL XIII: VENUE AND APPLICABLE LAW

1. If the Purchaser is a businessman, sole venue for all disputes arising directly or indirectly out of the contract shall be the Supplier's place of business. However, the Supplier may also bring an action at the Purchaser's place of business.
2. This contract and its interpretation shall be governed by German law, to the exclusion of the United Nations Convention on contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG).

ARTICLE XIV: SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

The legal invalidity of one or more provisions of this Agreement in no way affects the validity of the remaining provisions. This shall not apply if it would be unreasonably onerous for one of the parties to be obligated to continue the contract.

© 2022 ZVEI e. V., Lyoner Straße 9, 60528 Frankfurt am Main. All rights reserved. General Conditions for the supply of Products and Services of the Electrical and Electronics Industry ("GL").

Software Clause

FOR THE PROVISION OF STANDARD SOFTWARE FORMING AN INTEGRAL PART OF SUPPLIES*

Supplementing and amending the "General Conditions for the supply of Products and Services of the Electrical and Electronics Industry" (GL)**
– as of January 2022 –

* The original German text shall be the governing version.

** The so-called „Grüne Lieferbedingungen“, hereinafter named „GL“.



1. Scope of application of the software clause

- (a) This Software Clause shall apply exclusively to the provision of standard software for a limited or unlimited period as a part of or in connection with related hardware (such software hereinafter referred to as "Software"), as well as to the entire Supplies, to the extent that a breach of contract has its cause in the Software. Furthermore, hardware shall be solely subject to the conditions of the GL.
- (b) Firmware is not "Software" within the meaning of this Software Clause.
- (c) The GL shall apply to those matters not specifically covered by this Software Clause.
- (d) The Supplier does not assume any obligation to perform services by virtue of this Software Clause. Such services require a separate agreement.

2. Documentation

Article I No. 2 GL shall be supplemented as follows. The provision of documentation requires a separate agreement in writing. If documentation is to be provided, the term "Software" hereinafter shall also include the documentation.

3. Rights of use

Article I No. 3 GL shall be replaced as follows:

- (a) The Supplier grants the Purchaser the non-exclusive right to use the Software in accordance with the Agreement. Unless otherwise agreed, the right to use refers to the country of destination of the hardware and within the territory of the European Union or of another signatory state to the Agreement on the European Economic Area. The right to use is limited to the agreed period of time, in the absence of such agreement, the right to use shall be unlimited in time.
- (b) The following supplementary conditions shall apply where the right to use is subject to a time limit: The Purchaser shall use the Software solely on the hardware referred to in the contract documents (e.g. software product sheet), in the absence of such reference, the use shall be limited to the respective hardware supplied together with the Software. The use of the Software on any other device shall require the express prior written consent of the Supplier and shall, if used on a more powerful device, entitle the Supplier to claim an appropriate additional remuneration; this does not apply, however, to the extent and for the period in which the Purchaser uses a temporary substitute device within the agreed scope of use because of a defect in the agreed device.
- (c) Where the contract documents refer to more than one device, the Purchaser shall not install or make useable the Software provided on more than one of these devices simultaneously (Single License), to the extent that it has not been granted a Multiple License pursuant to No. 3 (j) below. Where more than one workplace exists for a specific device on which the Software can be used independently, the Single License shall apply to only one workplace.
- (d) The Software shall exclusively be provided in machine readable format (object code).
- (e) The Purchaser shall be entitled to make only one copy of the Software and solely so for back-up purposes (back-up copy). Any other duplication on the part of the Purchaser shall be allowed only subject to a Multiple License pursuant to No. 3 (j) below.
- (f) Save as provided for in Sec. 69 (e) (decompilation) of the German Copyright Act, the Purchaser shall not be entitled to modify, decompile, translate, or isolate parts of the Software. The Purchaser shall not remove alphanumeric or other identifiers from the data medium and shall transfer such identifiers unchanged to any back-up copy.
- (g) The Supplier grants the Purchaser the right to assign the right of use granted to it for software which is provided permanently to a third party. The Purchaser to whom the Software has not been provided for commercial resale shall pass on the right to use the Software only together with the device it has bought in combination with the Software from the Supplier. If the right to use is transferred to a third party, the Purchaser shall ensure that the right to use granted to the third party does not exceed the scope of rights to the Software granted to the Purchaser under this Agreement, and the Purchaser shall ensure that the third party shall be obliged to comply with at least the same obligations as are imposed herein. When doing so, the Purchaser may not retain copies of the Software. The Purchaser shall not be entitled to grant sublicenses. Where the Purchaser provides the Software to a third party, the Purchaser shall ensure that any existing export requirements are observed and shall hold the Supplier harmless in this respect.
- (h) For Software for which the Supplier has only derived rights to use and that is no open source Software (third party software), the provisions of this No. 3 shall be amended and superseded by the conditions of use agreed between the Supplier and its licensor

to the extent that they refer to the Purchaser (such as an end user license agreement); the Supplier shall notify the Purchaser of such conditions and make them available upon request.

- (i) For open source Software, the provisions of this No. 3 shall be superseded by the conditions of use underlying the open source Software. The Supplier shall make the source code available or accessible to the Purchaser only to the extent stipulated in the conditions of use underlying the open source software. The Supplier shall notify the Purchaser of the fact that open source Software and pertaining conditions of use exist and make such conditions of use accessible to the Purchaser or, if required according to the conditions of use, provide the Purchaser with them.
- (j) The use of the Software on more than one device or simultaneously at more than one workplace shall require a separate agreement on the right to use. The same shall apply if the Software is used in networks even if the Software is not copied for this purpose. In any of the afore-mentioned instances (hereinafter referred to as "Multiple License"), the following provisions (aa) and (bb) shall apply in addition to and superseding the provisions of this No. 3 (a) to (i):
- (aa) Multiple License requires that the Supplier expressly confirms in writing the number of admissible copies that the Purchaser may make of the Software provided and the number of devices and/or workplaces where the Software may be used. No. 3 (g) second sentence shall be applicable to Multiple Licenses provided that they may be transferred by the Purchaser to third parties only if transferred in their totality and together with all devices on which the use of the Software is allowed.
- (bb) The Purchaser shall observe the duplication rules provided by the Supplier together with the Multiple License. The Purchaser shall keep records on the whereabouts of all copies made and submit them to the Supplier upon request.

4. Transfer of risk

Article V GL shall be amended as follows: If the Software is provided via electronic communication media (e.g. via the internet) the risk shall pass when the Software leaves the sphere of influence of the Supplier (e.g. when making a download).

5. Additional obligations to co-operate on the part of the Purchaser and liability

Article VI GL shall be supplemented as follows. The Purchaser shall take all required and reasonable measures to prevent or limit damage attributable to the Software. In particular, the Purchaser shall make regular back-up copies of the programs and data. To the extent the Purchaser negligently breaches this obligation, the Supplier shall not be liable for any consequences arising therefrom; this shall apply in particular to the replacement of lost or damaged data or programs. The above provision does not imply a change in the burden of proof.

6. Defects as to quality ("the defects")

In the case of Software provided permanently, Article VII GL shall be replaced by the following:

- (a) Contractual claims based on Defects of the Software are subject to a limitation period of 12 months from the start of the statutory statute of limitations. The statutory limitation period shall apply to claims for damages based on intent and gross negligence and in the case of culpable injury to life, body or health. Insofar as longer periods are prescribed by law according to Sec. 438 para. No. 2 (buildings and things used for a building), and Sec. 634a para. 1 No. 2 (defects of a building) German Civil Code ("BGB") and in the case of intent, the fraudulently conceals the Defect or non-compliance with guaranteed characteristics ("Beschaffenheitsgarantie") the longer statutory periods shall apply. Claims for the reimbursement of expenses on the part of the Purchaser in accordance with Sec. 445a BGB (entrepreneur's right of recourse) shall be subject to a limitation period of 12 months from the start of the statutory statute of limitations, provided the last contract in the supply chain is not a sale of consumer goods. The legal provisions regarding suspension of the statute of limitations ("Ablaufhemmung", "Hemmung") and recommencement of limitation periods shall remain unaffected.
- (b) The suspension of the statute of limitations according to Sec. 445b para. 2 BGB (limitation of right of recourse) shall in any case end no later than 5 years after the date on which the Supplier delivered the concerned item to the seller. This shall not apply if the last contract in the supply chain is a sale of consumer goods or in cases that are according to Sentence 3 (a) above.
- (c) Software is considered to be defective only if the Purchaser can prove that there are reproducible deviations from the specifications. A Defect shall not be deemed to exist if it does not occur in the latest version supplied to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser can

be reasonably expected to use it. The Sentence above shall not apply if the last contract in the supply chain is a sale of consumer goods.

(d) Notifications of Defect by the Purchaser shall be given in written form without undue delay. Defects and the relevant data processing environment shall be described as precisely as possible therein.

(e) Claims based on Defects do not exist in the case of any of the following:

- insignificant deviations from the agreed characteristics;
- only minor impairment of usability;
- damage from faulty or negligent handling;
- damage from particular external influences not assumed under the contract;
- modifications or amendments made by the Purchaser or third parties, and any consequences resulting therefrom; or
- incompatibility of the Software provided with the data processing environment of the Purchaser.

(f) In the case of defective Software, the Supplier shall be first given the opportunity to repair or replace the Software ("Nacherfüllung") within a reasonable period of time. The Supplier shall be entitled to choose between repair and replacement.

(g) Unless the Supplier chooses otherwise, the Supplier will correct the Defect in the Software as follows:

(aa) The Supplier will provide a replacement by way of an update or an upgrade of the Software if available to the Supplier or obtainable with reasonable efforts by the Supplier. If the Purchaser has been granted a Multiple License, it may make a corresponding number of copies of the update, or, as the case may be, upgrade.

(bb) Until an update, or, as the case may be, upgrade is provided, the Supplier will make available to the Purchaser an interim solution bypassing the Defect, provided that this does not result in unreasonable expenditures and that the Purchaser would otherwise, due to the Defect, be unable to complete work that cannot be delayed.

(cc) If a data medium or documentation supplied proves to be defective, the Purchaser's right shall be limited to demanding that the Supplier replace it with a non-defective version.

(dd) The Supplier shall have the right to choose whether it corrects the Defect at the location of the Purchaser or at its own location. If the Supplier chooses to correct the Defect at the Purchaser's location, the Purchaser shall assure that the required hardware and software as well as the required operating conditions (including the required computing time) and qualified operating personnel are available. The Purchaser shall submit to the Supplier the documents and information available to it and required for Defect correction.

(ee) The Purchaser shall enable the Supplier access for remote maintenance if so requested.

(ff) The Purchaser shall have no claim with respect to expenses incurred in the course of supplementary performance, to the extent that expenses are increased because the subject matter of the Supplies has subsequently been brought to another location than the Purchaser's branch office, unless doing so complies with the normal use of the Supplies. This applies accordingly to claims for the reimbursement of expenses on the part of the Purchaser in accordance with Sec. 445a BGB (entrepreneur's right of recourse), provided the last contract in the supply chain is not a sale of consumer goods.

(gg) The Purchaser's right of recourse against the Supplier pursuant to Sec. 445a BGB (entrepreneur's right of recourse) is limited to cases where the Purchaser has not concluded an agreement with its customers exceeding the scope of the statutory provisions governing claims based on Defects.

(h) If the Defect cannot be corrected, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rescind the contract or reduce the remuneration, irrespective of any claims for damages it may have according to Article XII GL.

(i) In the case of claims for Defects, the Purchaser may withhold payments to an amount that is in a reasonable proportion to the Defect. The Purchaser has no right to withhold payments to the extent that its claim of a Defect is time-barred. Unjustified notifications shall entitle the Supplier to reimbursement of its expenses by the Purchaser.

(j) Claims for damages shall furthermore be subject to Article XII GL. Any other claims of the Purchaser against the Supplier or its agents or any such claims exceeding the claims provided for in this No. 6, if based on a Defect, shall be excluded.

(2) In the case of Software not provided permanently, Article VIII GL shall be replaced by the following:

(a) Software is considered to be defective only if the Purchaser can prove that there are reproducible deviations from the specifications. A Defect shall not be deemed to exist if it does not occur in the latest version supplied to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser can be reasonably expected to use it.

(b) Notifications of Defect by the Purchaser shall be given in written form without undue delay. Defects and the relevant data processing environment shall be described as precisely as possible therein.

(c) Claims based on Defects do not exist including but not limited in the case of any of the following:

- insignificant deviations from the agreed characteristics;
- only minor impairment of usability;
- damage from faulty or negligent handling;
- damage from particular external influences not assumed under the contract;
- modifications or amendments made by the Purchaser or third parties, and any conse-

quences resulting therefrom; or

- incompatibility of the Software provided with the data processing environment of the Purchaser.

(d) In the case of Defective Software, the Supplier shall be first given the opportunity to repair or replace the Software ("Nacherfüllung") within a reasonable period of time. The Supplier shall be entitled to choose between repair and replacement.

(e) Unless the Supplier chooses otherwise, the Supplier will correct the Defect in the Software as follows:

(aa) The Supplier will provide a replacement by way of an update or an upgrade of the Software if available to the Supplier or obtainable with reasonable efforts by the Supplier. If the Purchaser has been granted a Multiple License, it may make a corresponding number of copies of the update, or, as the case may be, upgrade.

(bb) Until an update, or, as the case may be, upgrade is provided, the Supplier will make available to the Purchaser an interim solution bypassing the Defect, provided that this does not result in unreasonable expenditures and that the Purchaser would otherwise, due to the Defect, be unable to complete work that cannot be delayed.

(cc) If a data medium or documentation supplied proves to be defective, the Purchaser's right shall be limited to demanding that the Supplier replace it with a non-defective version.

(dd) The Supplier shall have the right to choose whether it corrects the Defect at the location of the Purchaser or at its own location. If the Supplier chooses to correct the Defect at the Purchaser's location, the Purchaser shall assure that the required hardware and software as well as the required operating conditions (including the required computing time) and qualified operating personnel are available. The Purchaser shall submit to the Supplier the documents and information available to it and required for Defect correction.

(ee) The Purchaser shall enable the Supplier access for remote maintenance if so requested.

(f) If repair or replacement is unsuccessful, the Purchaser is entitled to terminate the contract without notice or reduce the remuneration, irrespective of any claims for damages it may have according to Article XII GL.

(g) Furthermore, the provisions of Art. XII GL shall apply in respect of claims for damages. Any other claims of the Purchaser against the Supplier or its agents or any such claims exceeding the claims provided for in this No. 6, if based on a Defect, shall be excluded.

7. Industrial property rights and copyright; defects in title

Article IX GL shall be replaced by the following:

Unless otherwise agreed, the Supplier shall provide the Supplies in the country of the place of delivery or within the territory of the European Union or of another signatory state to the Agreement on the European Economic Area without infringing any third-party industrial property rights and copyrights (hereinafter referred to as "IPR"). If a third party asserts a justified claim against the Purchaser based on an infringement of an IPR by the Supplies made by the Supplier and used in conformity with the contract, the Supplier shall be liable to the Purchaser - in the case of Software provided for an unlimited time period within the contractual limitation period stipulated for Defects; in the case of temporarily provided Software within the statutory limitation period - as follows:

(a) The Supplier shall choose whether to acquire, at its own expense, the right to use the IPR with respect to the Supplies concerned or whether to modify the Supplies such that they no longer infringe the IPR or replace them. If this would be impossible for the supplier under reasonable conditions, the Purchaser may rescind the contract or reduce the remuneration pursuant to the applicable statutory provisions.

(b) The Supplier's liability to pay damages is governed by Article XII GL.

(c) The above obligations of the Supplier shall apply only if the Purchaser (i) immediately notifies the Supplier of any such claim asserted by the third party in written form, (ii) does not concede the existence of an infringement and (iii) leaves any protective measures and settlement negotiations to the Supplier's discretion. If the Purchaser stops using the Supplies in order to reduce the damage or for other good reason, it shall be obliged to point out to the third party that no acknowledgement of the alleged infringement may be inferred from the fact that the use has been discontinued.

(2) Claims of the Purchaser shall be excluded if it is itself responsible for the infringement of an IPR.

(3) Claims of the Purchaser are also excluded if the infringement of the IPR is caused by specifications made by the Purchaser, by a type of use not foreseeable by the Supplier or by the Supplies being modified by the Purchaser or being used together with products not provided by the Supplier.

(4) In addition, with respect to claims by the Purchaser pursuant to No. 7.1 (a) above, provisions of No. 6.1 (i) and No. 6.1 (f) first sentence shall apply mutatis mutandis in the event of an infringement of an IPR.

(5) Where other defects in title occur, the provisions of No. 6 shall apply mutatis mutandis.

(6) Any other claims of the Purchaser against the Supplier or its agents or any such claims exceeding the claims provided for in this No. 7, based on a defect in title, are excluded.

Article No.	Page								
-------------	------	-------------	------	-------------	------	-------------	------	-------------	------

Index of article numbers

09100110	46	09116609	18	09125621	20	09134638	31	09136632	27
09100112	46	09116621	20	09125820	34	09134805	9	09136804	8
09100113	46	09116820	34	09125895	42	09134805HD	12	09136804HD	13
09100114	46	09116895	42	09125901	15	09134809	24	09136805	9
09100115	46	09116902	28	09125902	28	09134810	23	09136805HD	12
09100140	46	09116906	30	09125906	30	09134814	11	09136809	24
09100141	46	09116909	19	09125909	19	09134814HD	11	09136810	23
09100142	46	09116983	45	09125921	21	09134818	10	09136815	25
09100143	46	09116984	40	09125945	22	09134820	34	09136820	34
09100150	107	09116995	44	09125983	45	09134830HD	23	09136848HD	41
09100151	107	09116998	36	09125984	40	09134841	25	09136895	42
09100152	107			09125995	44	09134848HD	41	09136901	15
		09117020	33	09125998	36	09134850	10	09136902	28
09112601	14	09117601	14			09134850HD	10	09136905	17
09112602	27	09117602	27	09126009	24	09134861	39	09136906	30
09112621	20	09117609	18	09126010	23	09134889	43	09136909	19
09112901	15	09117621	20	09126020	33	09134892	37	09136921	21
09112902	28	09117820	34	09126504	13	09134895	42	09136922	31
09112921	21	09117906	30	09126504HD	13	09134901	15	09136945	22
09112945	22	09117909	19	09126505	11	09134902	28	09136979	45
		09117984	40	09126505HD	12	09134909	19	09136982	38
09114009	24	09117998	36	09126595	43	09134921	21	09136983	45
09114010	23			09126596	41	09134922	31	09136984	40
09114020	33	09122601	14	09126598	35	09134945	22	09136995	44
09114595	43	09122602	27	09126601	14	09134983	45	09136998	36
09114596	41	09122621	20	09126602	27	09134984	40	09136999	37
09114598	35	09122901	15	09126609	18	09134995	44		
09114601	14	09122902	28	09126621	20	09134998	36	09137015	24
09114602	27	09122921	21	09126809	24			09137020	33
09114609	18	09122945	22	09126810	23	09135020	33	09137601	14
09114621	20			09126820	34	09135504	13	09137602	27
09114638	31	09124009	24	09126895	42	09135504HD	13	09137605	16
09114809	24	09124010	23	09126901	15	09135505	11	09137606	29
09114810	23	09124018	10	09126902	28	09135505HD	12	09137609	18
09114820	34	09124020	33	09126906	30	09135595	43	09137621	20
09114841	25	09124505	11	09126909	19	09135596	41	09137815	25
09114861	39	09124505HD	12	09126921	21	09135598	35	09137820	34
09114889	43	09124595	43	09126945	22	09135601	14	09137838	32
09114892	37	09124596	41	09126983	45	09135602	27	09137901	15
09114895	42	09124598	35	09126984	40	09135605	16	09137902	28
09114901	15	09124601	14	09126995	44	09135606	29	09137905	17
09114902	28	09124602	27	09126998	36	09135609	18	09137906	30
09114909	19	09124609	18			09135621	20	09137909	19
09114921	21	09124621	20	09127020	33	09135804	8	09137921	21
09114922	31	09124638	31	09127601	14	09135804HD	13	09137922	31
09114945	22	09124809	24	09127602	27	09135805	9	09137938	32
09114983	45	09124810	23	09127609	18	09135805HD	12	09137945	22
09114984	40	09124814	11	09127621	20	09135820	34	09137961	22
09114995	44	09124814HD	11	09127820	34	09135895	42	09137962	32
09114998	36	09124820	34	09127901	15	09135901	15	09137963	22
		09124841	25	09127902	28	09135902	28	09137964	32
09115020	33	09124861	39	09127906	30	09135905	17	09137966	32
09115595	43	09124889	43	09127909	19	09135906	30	09137982	38
09115596	41	09124892	37	09127921	21	09135909	19	09137984	40
09115598	35	09124895	42	09127945	22	09135921	21	09137998	36
09115601	14	09124901	15	09127984	40	09135945	22	09137999	37
09115602	27	09124902	28	09127998	36	09135983	45		
09115609	18	09124909	19			09135984	40	09138905	17
09115621	20	09124921	21	09132601	14	09135995	44		
09115820	34	09124922	31	09132602	27	09135998	36	09144009	24
09115895	42	09124938	32	09132621	20			09144010	23
09115902	28	09124945	22			09136009	24	09144020	33
09115906	30	09124983	45	09134009	24	09136010	23	09144505	11
09115909	19	09124984	40	09134010	23	09136015	24	09144595	43
09115983	45	09124995	44	09134018	10	09136020	33	09144596	41
09115984	40	09124998	36	09134020	33	09136504	13	09144598	35
09115995	44			09134046	34	09136504HD	13	09144601	14
09115998	36	09125020	33	09134505	11	09136505	11	09144602	27
		09125504	13	09134505HD	12	09136505HD	12	09144609	18
09116009	24	09125504HD	13	09134595	43	09136595	43	09144621	20
09116010	23	09125505	11	09134596	41	09136596	41	09144805	9
09116020	33	09125505HD	12	09134598	35	09136598	35	09144805HD	12
09116595	43	09125595	43	09134601	14	09136601	14	09144809	24
09116596	41	09125596	41	09134602	27	09136602	27	09144810	23
09116598	35	09125598	35	09134609	18	09136605	16	09144814	11
09116601	14	09125601	14	09134621	20	09136606	29	09144814HD	11
09116602	27	09125602	27	09134622	31	09136609	18	09144818	10
09116606	29	09125609	18	09134632	27	09136621	20	09144820	34

Article No.	Page								
09144841	25	09146979	45	09155905	17	09164820	34	09167921	21
09144846	35	09146982	38	09155906	30	09164861	39	09167945	22
09144848HD	41	09146983	45	09155909	19	09164895	42	09167982	38
09144850	10	09146984	40	09155921	21	09164901	15	09167984	40
09144850HD	10	09146995	44	09155945	22	09164902	28	09167998	36
09144861	39	09146998	36	09155983	45	09164909	19	09167999	37
09144872	38	09146999	37	09155984	40	09164921	21		
09144889	43			09155995	44	09164922	31	09168905	17
09144892	37	09147015	24	09155998	36	09164945	22	09168906	30
09144895	42	09147020	33			09164983	45		
09144901	15	09147601	14	09156009	24	09164984	40	09169781	61
09144902	28	09147602	27	09156010	23	09164995	44	09169783	61
09144909	19	09147605	16	09156015	24	09164998	36	09169784	62
09144921	21	09147606	29	09156020	33				
09144922	31	09147609	18	09156595	43	09165020	33	09174020	33
09144945	22	09147621	20	09156596	41	09165095	42	09174095	42
09144983	45	09147815	25	09156598	35	09165601	14	09174601	14
09144984	40	09147820	34	09156601	14	09165602	27	09174602	27
09144995	44	09147848HD	41	09156602	27	09165605	16	09174609	18
09144998	36	09147901	15	09156605	16	09165606	29	09174621	20
		09147902	28	09156606	29	09165609	18	09174695	44
09145020	33	09147905	17	09156609	18	09165621	20	09174698	35
09145595	43	09147906	30	09156621	20	09165695	44	09174781	61
09145596	41	09147909	19	09156820	34	09165698	35	09174783	61
09145598	35	09147921	21	09156861	39	09165820	34	09174784	62
09145601	14	09147922	31	09156892	37	09165895	42	09174820	34
09145602	27	09147944	30	09156895	42	09165901	15	09174861	39
09145605	16	09147945	22	09156901	15	09165902	28	09174895	42
09145606	29	09147961	22	09156902	28	09165905	17	09174901	15
09145609	18	09147962	32	09156905	17	09165906	30	09174902	28
09145621	20	09147966	32	09156906	30	09165909	19	09174909	19
09145804	8	09147982	38	09156909	19	09165921	21	09174921	21
09145804HD	13	09147984	40	09156921	21	09165945	22	09174922	31
09145805	9	09147998	36	09156944	30	09165983	45	09174945	22
09145805HD	12	09147999	37	09156945	22	09165984	40	09174983	45
09145820	34			09156979	45	09165995	44	09174984	40
09145895	42	09148905	17	09156982	38	09165998	36	09174995	44
09145901	15			09156983	45			09174998	36
09145902	28	09154009	24	09156984	40	09166020	33		
09145905	17	09154010	23	09156995	44	09166095	42	09175020	33
09145906	30	09154020	33	09156998	36	09166601	14	09175095	42
09145909	19	09154595	43	09156999	37	09166602	27	09175601	14
09145921	21	09154596	41			09166605	16	09175602	27
09145945	22	09154598	35	09157015	24	09166606	29	09175605	16
09145983	45	09154601	14	09157020	33	09166609	18	09175606	29
09145984	40	09154602	27	09157601	14	09166621	20	09175609	18
09145995	44	09154609	18	09157602	27	09166695	44	09175621	20
09145998	36	09154621	20	09157605	16	09166698	35	09175695	44
		09154814	11	09157606	29	09166820	34	09175698	35
09146009	24	09154814HD	11	09157609	18	09166895	42	09175820	34
09146010	23	09154818	10	09157621	20	09166901	15	09175895	42
09146015	24	09154820	34	09157820	34	09166902	28	09175901	15
09146020	33	09154861	39	09157901	15	09166905	17	09175902	28
09146595	43	09154892	37	09157902	28	09166906	30	09175905	17
09146596	41	09154895	42	09157905	17	09166909	19	09175906	30
09146598	35	09154901	15	09157906	30	09166921	21	09175909	19
09146601	14	09154902	28	09157909	19	09166922	31	09175921	21
09146602	27	09154909	19	09157921	21	09166945	22	09175945	22
09146605	16	09154921	21	09157944	30	09166979	45	09175983	45
09146606	29	09154922	31	09157945	22	09166982	38	09175984	40
09146609	18	09154945	22	09157982	38	09166983	45	09175995	44
09146621	20	09154983	45	09157984	40	09166984	40	09175998	36
09146804	8	09154984	40	09157998	36	09166995	44		
09146804HD	13	09154995	44	09157999	37	09166998	36	09176020	33
09146805	9	09154998	36			09166999	37	09176095	42
09146805HD	12			09158905	17			09176601	14
09146809	24	09155020	33	09158906	30	09167020	33	09176602	27
09146810	23	09155595	43			09167601	14	09176605	16
09146815	25	09155596	41	09164020	33	09167602	27	09176606	29
09146820	34	09155598	35	09164095	42	09167605	16	09176609	18
09146848HD	41	09155601	14	09164601	14	09167606	29	09176621	20
09146895	42	09155602	27	09164602	27	09167609	18	09176695	44
09146901	15	09155605	16	09164609	18	09167621	20	09176698	35
09146902	28	09155606	29	09164621	20	09167698	35	09176820	34
09146905	17	09155609	18	09164622	31	09167820	34	09176895	42
09146906	30	09155621	20	09164695	44	09167901	15	09176901	15
09146909	19	09155820	34	09164698	35	09167902	28	09176902	28
09146921	21	09155895	42	09164781	61	09167905	17	09176905	17
09146922	31	09155901	15	09164783	61	09167906	30	09176906	30
09146945	22	09155902	28	09164784	62	09167909	19	09176909	19

Article No.	Page								
09176921	21	09209784	62	09821107	99	09823224	102	09841005	94
09176945	22			09821113	99	09823227	102	09841007	94
09176979	45	09214781	61	09821115	99	09823228	102	09841013	94
09176982	38	09214783	61	09821117	99	09823229	102	09841015	94
09176983	45	09214784	62	09821119	99			09841017	94
09176984	40			09821120	99	09824105	100	09841019	94
09176995	44	09219774	62	09821121	99	09824107	100	09841020	94
09176998	36	09219781	61	09821122	99	09824113	100	09841021	94
09176999	37	09219783	61	09821123	99	09824115	100	09841022	94
		09219784	62	09821124	99	09824117	100	09841023	94
09177020	33			09821127	99	09824119	100	09841024	94
09177601	14	09340250	63	09821128	99	09824120	100	09841027	94
09177602	27	09340320	63	09821129	99	09824121	100	09841028	94
09177605	16	09340321	63	09821205	101	09824122	100	09841029	94
09177606	29	09340322	63	09821207	101	09824123	100	09841105	96
09177609	18	09340323	63	09821213	101	09824124	100	09841107	96
09177621	20	09340350	47	09821215	101	09824127	100	09841113	96
09177698	35			09821217	101	09824128	100	09841115	96
09177820	34	09342100	46	09821219	101	09824129	100	09841117	96
09177901	15	09342101	46	09821220	101	09824205	102	09841119	96
09177902	28	09342621	63	09821221	101	09824207	102	09841120	96
09177905	17	09342631	63	09821222	101	09824213	102	09841121	96
09177906	30	09342641	63	09821223	101	09824215	102	09841122	96
09177909	19	09342651	63	09821224	101	09824217	102	09841123	96
09177921	21			09821227	101	09824219	102	09841124	96
09177945	22	09344367	63	09821228	101	09824220	102	09841127	96
09177982	38	09344622	63	09821229	101	09824221	102	09841128	96
09177984	40	09344632	63			09824222	102	09841129	96
09177998	36	09344642	63	09822105	99	09824223	102	09841205	97
09177999	37	09344935	64	09822107	99	09824224	102	09841213	97
		09344937	63	09822113	99	09824227	102	09841215	97
09178905	17	09344945	64	09822117	99	09824228	102	09841217	97
09178906	30	09344947	63	09822119	99	09824229	102	09841219	97
				09822120	99			09841220	97
09179781	61	09346367	63	09822121	99	09831113	103	09841221	97
09179783	61			09822122	99	09831115	103	09841222	97
09179784	62	09352050	124	09822123	99	09831117	103	09841223	97
		09352058	124	09822124	99	09831119	103	09841224	97
09184774	62	09352059	124	09822127	99	09831121	103	09841227	97
09184781	61			09822128	99	09831122	103	09841228	97
09184783	61	09421501	25	09822129	99	09831123	103	09841229	97
09184784	62	09421502	25	09822205	101	09831124	103		
		09421503	25	09822207	101	09831127	103	09842005	94
09189781	61	09421504	26	09822213	101	09831128	103	09842007	94
09189783	61			09822215	101	09831129	103	09842013	94
09189784	62	09431502	25	09822217	101	09831213	103	09842015	94
		09431504	26	09822219	101	09831215	103	09842017	94
09200011	46			09822220	101	09831217	103	09842019	94
09200012	46	09432502	25	09822221	101	09831219	103	09842020	94
09200021	46	09432504	26	09822222	101	09831221	103	09842021	94
09200028	62			09822223	101	09831222	103	09842022	94
09200030	60	09441502	25	09822224	101	09831223	103	09842023	94
09200031	60	09441504	26	09822227	101	09831224	103	09842024	94
09200032	60			09822228	101	09831227	103	09842027	94
09200040	46	09442502	25	09822229	101	09831228	103	09842028	94
09200080	106	09442504	26			09831229	103	09842029	94
09200081	106			09823105	100			09842105	96
09200082	106	09500029	123	09823107	100	09832113	103	09842107	96
09200083	106	09500040	122	09823113	100	09832115	103	09842113	96
09200090	105	09500041	122	09823115	100	09832117	103	09842115	96
09200091	105	09500042	122	09823117	100	09832119	103	09842117	96
09200092	105	09500043	122	09823119	100	09832121	103	09842119	96
09200093	105	09500044	123	09823120	100	09832122	103	09842120	96
09200100	106	09500049	124	09823121	100	09832123	103	09842121	96
09200101	106	09500110	122	09823122	100	09832124	103	09842122	96
09200102	106	09500121	122	09823123	100	09832127	103	09842123	96
09200103	106	09500153	117	09823124	100	09832128	103	09842124	96
09200110	105	09500206	125	09823127	100	09832129	103	09842127	96
09200111	105	09500207	125	09823128	100	09832123	104	09842128	96
09200112	105	09500208	125	09823129	100	09832125	104	09842129	96
09200113	105	09500212	125	09823205	102	09832127	104	09842205	98
				09823207	102	09832129	104	09842207	98
09204774	62	09800031	120	09823213	102	09832221	104	09842213	98
09204781	61	09800032	120	09823215	102	09832222	104	09842215	98
09204783	61	09800033	119	09823217	102	09832223	104	09842217	98
09204784	62	09800034	119	09823219	102	09832224	104	09842219	98
		09800035	119	09823220	102	09832227	104	09842220	98
09209774	62	09800037	120	09823221	102	09832228	104	09842221	98
09209781	61			09823222	102	09832229	104	09842222	98
09209783	61	09821105	99	09823223	102			09842223	98

Article No.	Page								
09842224	98	09912013	68	09914265	67	09915837	59	09916131	73
09842227	98	09912073	69	09914266	67	09915838	59	09916132	73
09842228	98	09912077	69	09914289	68	09915839	59	09916133	73
09842229	98	09912079	69	09914291	68	09916011	71	09916134	73
09843005	95	09912081	69	09914293	68	09916012	71	09916135	73
09843007	95	09912083	69	09914294	68	09916013	71	09916137	73
09843013	95	09912084	69	09914295	68	09916014	71	09916138	73
09843015	95	09912085	69	09914319	68	09916015	71	09916139	73
09843017	95	09912086	69	09914321	68	09916016	71	09916140	73
09843019	95	09912193	69	09914322	68	09916017	71	09916141	73
09843020	95	09912253	69	09914323	68	09916018	71	09916142	73
09843021	95	09912257	69	09914324	68	09916019	71	09916143	73
09843022	95	09912259	69	09914325	68	09916020	71	09916144	73
09843023	95	09912261	69	09914326	68	09916021	71	09916145	73
09843024	95	09912263	69	09914353	68	09916022	71	09916146	73
09843027	95	09912264	69	09914354	68	09916023	71	09916147	73
09843028	95	09912265	69	09914355	68	09916024	71	09916148	73
09843029	95	09912266	69	09914356	68	09916025	71	09916149	73
09843105	97					09916026	71	09916161	73
09843107	97	09913993	46	09915021	105	09916027	71	09916162	73
09843113	97	09913997	105	09915022	105	09916028	71	09916163	73
09843115	97			09915023	105	09916029	71	09916164	73
09843117	97	09914019	65	09915024	105	09916041	71	09916165	73
09843119	97	09914021	65	09915025	105	09916042	71	09916166	73
09843120	97	09914022	65	09915026	105	09916043	71	09916167	73
09843121	97	09914023	65	09915027	105	09916044	71	09916168	73
09843122	97	09914024	65	09915028	105	09916045	71	09916169	73
09843123	97	09914025	65	09915029	105	09916046	71	09916170	73
09843124	97	09914026	65	09915030	105	09916047	71	09916171	73
09843127	97	09914049	65	09915031	105	09916048	71	09916172	73
09843128	97	09914051	65	09915032	105	09916049	71	09916173	73
09843129	97	09914052	65	09915033	105	09916050	71	09916174	73
09843205	98	09914053	65	09915034	105	09916051	71	09916175	73
09843207	98	09914054	65	09915035	105	09916052	71	09916176	73
09843213	98	09914055	65	09915036	105	09916053	71	09916177	73
09843215	98	09914056	65	09915037	105	09916054	71	09916178	73
09843217	98	09914079	65	09915038	105	09916055	71	09916179	73
09843219	98	09914081	65	09915070	104	09916056	71	09916188	74
09843220	98	09914082	65	09915071	104	09916057	71	09916189	74
09843221	98	09914083	65	09915072	104	09916058	71	09916190	74
09843222	98	09914084	65	09915073	104	09916059	71	09916191	74
09843223	98	09914085	65	09915074	104	09916071	72	09916192	74
09843224	98	09914086	65	09915075	104	09916072	72	09916193	74
09843227	98	09914109	66	09915076	104	09916073	72	09916194	74
09843228	98	09914111	66	09915077	104	09916074	72	09916195	74
09843229	98	09914112	66	09915078	104	09916075	72	09916196	74
		09914113	66	09915079	104	09916076	72	09916197	74
09844005	95	09914114	66	09915080	104	09916077	72	09916198	74
09844007	95	09914115	66	09915081	104	09916078	72	09916199	74
09844013	95	09914116	66	09915082	104	09916079	72	09916200	74
09844015	95	09914139	66	09915083	104	09916080	72	09916201	74
09844017	95	09914141	66	09915084	104	09916081	72	09916202	74
09844019	95	09914142	66	09915085	104	09916082	72	09916203	74
09844020	95	09914143	66	09915086	106	09916083	72	09916204	74
09844021	95	09914144	66	09915087	105	09916084	72	09916205	74
09844022	95	09914145	66	09915811	59	09916085	72	09916206	74
09844023	95	09914146	66	09915812	59	09916086	72	09916207	74
09844024	95	09914171	66	09915813	59	09916087	72	09916208	74
09844027	95	09914173	66	09915814	59	09916088	72	09916209	74
09844028	95	09914174	66	09915815	59	09916089	72	09916218	75
09844029	95	09914199	67	09915816	59	09916101	72	09916219	75
		09914201	67	09915817	59	09916102	72	09916220	75
09860100	93	09914202	67	09915818	59	09916103	72	09916221	75
09860101	93	09914203	67	09915819	59	09916104	72	09916222	75
09860102	93	09914204	67	09915821	59	09916105	72	09916223	75
09860401	106	09914205	67	09915822	59	09916106	72	09916224	75
		09914206	67	09915823	59	09916107	72	09916225	75
09900001	114	09914229	67	09915824	59	09916108	72	09916226	75
09900002	114	09914231	67	09915825	59	09916109	72	09916227	75
09900003	114	09914232	67	09915826	59	09916110	72	09916228	75
09900004	114	09914233	67	09915827	59	09916111	72	09916229	75
09900005	114	09914234	67	09915828	59	09916112	72	09916230	75
09900006	114	09914235	67	09915829	59	09916113	72	09916231	75
09900007	114	09914236	67	09915831	59	09916114	72	09916232	75
09900008	114	09914259	67	09915832	59	09916115	72	09916233	75
09900009	114	09914261	67	09915833	59	09916116	72	09916234	75
09900012	114	09914262	67	09915834	59	09916117	72	09916235	75
09900017	114	09914263	67	09915835	59	09916118	72	09916236	75
09900018	114	09914264	67	09915836	59	09916119	72	09916237	75

Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page	Article No.	Page
09916826	93	09920156	109	09932127	50	09948135	54	09948331	58
09916827	93	09920157	60	09932134	50	09948136	54	09948332	58
09916828	93	09920158	108	09932135	50	09948137	54	09948333	58
09916829	93	09920159	109	09932136	50	09948151	54	09948334	58
09916830	93	09920160	110	09932137	50	09948152	54	09948335	58
09916831	93	09920164	108	09932144	50	09948153	54	09948336	58
09916832	93	09920165	108	09932154	50	09948154	54	09948337	58
09916833	93	09920166	108	09932304	52	09948155	54	09948351	58
09916834	93	09920171	108	09932306	52	09948156	54	09948352	58
09916835	93	09920172	108	09932308	52	09948157	54	09948353	58
09916836	93	09920173	108	09932324	52	09948171	54	09948354	58
		09920174	108	09932326	52	09948172	54	09948355	58
09917019	69	09920175	108	09932328	52	09948173	54	09948356	58
09917021	69	09920176	108	09932404	50	09948174	54	09948357	58
09917022	69	09920177	108	09932406	50	09948175	54	09948371	58
09917023	69	09920178	108	09932407	50	09948176	54	09948372	58
09917024	69	09920179	108	09932408	50	09948177	54	09948373	58
09917109	70	09920182	60	09932424	50	09948201	56	09948374	58
09917111	70	09920183	108	09932426	50	09948202	56	09948375	58
09917112	70	09920184	108	09932427	50	09948203	56	09948376	58
09917113	70	09920185	108	09932428	50	09948204	56	09948377	58
09917114	70	09920186	110			09948205	56	09948434	8
09917199	70	09920187	108	09945101	51	09948206	56	09948436	8
09917201	70	09920190	108	09945102	51	09948207	56	09948437	8
09917202	70	09920286	109	09945103	51	09948211	56	09948474	8
09917203	70	09920287	109	09945104	51	09948212	56	09948476	8
09917204	70	09920300	109	09945105	51	09948213	56	09948477	8
09917289	70	09920301	109	09945106	51	09948214	56	09948524	9
09917291	70	09920302	108	09945107	51	09948215	56	09948526	9
09917292	70	09920303	108	09945108	51	09948216	56	09948527	9
09917293	70	09920304	109	09945111	51	09948217	56	09948534	9
09917294	70	09920310	109	09945112	51	09948221	56	09948536	9
09917983	105	09920311	109	09945113	51	09948222	56	09948537	9
09917984	106	09920312	109	09945114	51	09948223	56	09948574	9
09917985	106	09920313	109	09945115	51	09948224	56	09948576	9
09917986	106	09920314	109	09945116	51	09948225	56	09948577	9
09917987	106	09920315	109	09945117	51	09948226	56	09948601	52
09917988	106	09920316	108	09945118	51	09948227	56	09948602	52
09917989	106	09920317	108	09945121	51	09948231	56	09948604	52
09917990	106	09920325	108	09945122	51	09948232	56	09948605	52
09917991	106			09945123	51	09948233	56	09948606	52
09917992	105	09921001	123	09945124	51	09948234	56	09948607	52
09917993	105	09921002	123	09945125	51	09948235	56	09948621	52
09917994	105	09921003	123	09945126	51	09948236	56	09948622	52
09917995	105	09921004	123	09945127	51	09948237	56	09948624	52
		09921005	123	09945128	51	09948251	56	09948625	52
09920087	110	09921006	123	09945131	51	09948252	56	09948626	52
09920090	110	09921007	123	09945132	51	09948253	56	09948627	52
09920093	111	09921008	123	09945133	51	09948254	56		
09920094	111	09921009	123	09945134	51	09948255	56	09949101	53
09920095	111	09921010	124	09945135	51	09948256	56	09949102	53
09920096	111	09921019	123	09945136	51	09948257	56	09949103	53
09920097	111	09921053	123	09945137	51	09948271	56	09949104	53
09920098	111	09921056	123	09945138	51	09948272	56	09949105	53
09920102	111	09921059	123			09948273	56	09949106	53
09920103	111	09921070	123	09948101	54	09948274	56	09949107	53
09920104	110	09921071	123	09948102	54	09948275	56	09949111	53
09920110	108	09921072	123	09948103	54	09948276	56	09949112	53
09920111	108			09948104	54	09948277	56	09949113	53
09920112	108	09931300	47	09948105	54	09948301	58	09949114	53
09920114	108	09931301	47	09948106	54	09948302	58	09949115	53
09920115	60	09931302	47	09948107	54	09948303	58	09949116	53
09920118	108			09948111	54	09948304	58	09949117	53
09920119	108	09932101	50	09948112	54	09948305	58	09949121	53
09920122	108	09932102	50	09948113	54	09948306	58	09949122	53
09920123	60	09932103	50	09948114	54	09948307	58	09949123	53
09920125	108	09932104	50	09948115	54	09948311	58	09949124	53
09920126	108	09932105	50	09948116	54	09948312	58	09949125	53
09920127	109	09932106	50	09948117	54	09948313	58	09949126	53
09920128	109	09932107	50	09948121	54	09948314	58	09949127	53
09920130	110	09932114	50	09948122	54	09948315	58	09949131	53
09920131	110	09932115	50	09948123	54	09948316	58	09949132	53
09920132	110	09932116	50	09948124	54	09948317	58	09949133	53
09920133	110	09932117	50	09948125	54	09948321	58	09949134	53
09920150	109	09932121	50	09948126	54	09948322	58	09949135	53
09920151	60	09932122	50	09948127	54	09948323	58	09949136	53
09920152	109	09932123	50	09948131	54	09948324	58	09949137	53
09920153	60	09932124	50	09948132	54	09948325	58	09949141	53
09920154	109	09932125	50	09948133	54	09948326	58	09949142	53
09920155	60	09932126	50	09948134	54	09948327	58	09949143	53

Article No.	Page								
09949144	53	09949325	57	09980092	111	09980434	120	09981037	116
09949145	53	09949326	57	09980093	110	09980435	121	09981038	116
09949146	53	09949327	57	09980095	110	09980436	120	09981039	116
09949147	53	09949331	57	09980096	110	09980437	121	09981040	116
09949161	53	09949332	57	09980097	110	09980438	121	09981041	116
09949162	53	09949333	57	09980098	110	09980440	121	09981042	116
09949163	53	09949334	57	09980100	111	09980442	121	09981043	116
09949164	53	09949335	57	09980101	112	09980443	121	09981044	116
09949165	53	09949336	57	09980102	112	09980445	121	09981045	116
09949166	53	09949337	57	09980103	112	09980446	121	09981046	116
09949167	53	09949341	57	09980104	112	09980447	121	09981047	116
09949201	55	09949342	57	09980105	112	09980448	120	09981050	117
09949202	55	09949343	57	09980106	111	09980450	121	09981051	117
09949203	55	09949344	57	09980107	111	09980451	121	09981052	115
09949204	55	09949345	57	09980109	113	09980452	121	09981053	115
09949205	55	09949346	57	09980110	113	09980497	121	09981054	115
09949206	55	09949347	57	09980118	113	09980498	122	09981055	115
09949207	55	09949361	57	09980120	113	09980499	122	09981056	115
09949211	55	09949362	57	09980121	113	09980652	125	09981057	115
09949212	55	09949363	57	09980129	113	09980653	125	09981058	115
09949213	55	09949364	57	09980130	113	09980654	107	09981059	115
09949214	55	09949365	57	09980131	113	09980661	112	09981060	115
09949215	55	09949366	57	09980132	113	09980662	112	09981061	115
09949216	55	09949367	57	09980133	113	09980663	112	09981062	115
09949217	55	09949434	49	09980134	113	09980671	112	09981063	115
09949221	55	09949436	49	09980135	113	09980672	112	09981064	115
09949222	55	09949437	49	09980136	113	09980673	112	09981065	115
09949223	55	09949464	49	09980137	113	09980674	112	09981066	115
09949224	55	09949466	49	09980138	113	09980675	112	09981067	115
09949225	55	09949467	49	09980139	113	09980676	113	09981069	118
09949226	55	09949524	48	09980140	112	09980677	113	09981070	116
09949227	55	09949526	48	09980141	110	09980678	113	09981071	116
09949231	55	09949527	48	09980142	110	09980679	113	09981072	116
09949232	55	09949534	48	09980143	110	09980680	113	09981075	116
09949233	55	09949536	48	09980145	110	09980681	113	09981076	116
09949234	55	09949537	48	09980169	111	09980682	113	09981077	116
09949235	55	09949564	48	09980283	122	09980683	113	09981080	117
09949236	55	09949566	48	09980284	122	09980684	113	09981081	117
09949237	55	09949567	48	09980380	111	09980685	113	09981084	117
09949241	55			09980382	111	09980686	113	09981085	117
09949242	55	09950011	60	09980383	111	09980687	113	09981086	117
09949243	55	09950012	60	09980386	111	09980688	113	09981087	115
09949244	55			09980388	111	09980689	113	09981088	115
09949245	55	09957300	60	09980390	111	09980698	124	09981089	115
09949246	55	09957301	60	09980400	112	09980715	119	09981090	124
09949247	55	09957302	60	09980401	120	09980716	119	09981091	124
09949261	55	09957303	60	09980402	121	09980717	122	09981092	124
09949262	55	09957304	60	09980403	120	09980718	122	09981093	115
09949263	55	09957305	60	09980404	121	09980719	119	09981096	118
09949264	55	09957306	60	09980406	121	09980720	119	09981108	115
09949265	55	09957307	60	09980407	120			09981115	60
09949266	55	09957320	60	09980408	121	09981002	119		
09949267	55	09957321	60	09980410	121	09981004	119	5900188B	106
09949301	57	09957322	60	09980412	121	09981005	119		
09949302	57	09957323	60	09980413	120	09981008	119		
09949303	57	09957324	60	09980414	121	09981009	119		
09949304	57	09957325	60	09980416	121	09981010	119		
09949305	57	09957326	60	09980417	120	09981011	119		
09949306	57	09957327	60	09980418	121	09981012	119		
09949307	57			09980420	121	09981013	119		
09949311	57	09980028	124	09980421	120	09981014	119		
09949312	57	09980029	125	09980422	121	09981015	119		
09949313	57	09980030	125	09980424	121	09981016	119		
09949314	57	09980033	125	09980425	120	09981017	119		
09949315	57	09980034	125	09980426	121	09981030	116		
09949316	57	09980085	125	09980427	121	09981031	116		
09949317	57	09980086	111	09980429	121	09981032	116		
09949321	57	09980088	111	09980430	121	09981033	116		
09949322	57	09980089	111	09980431	121	09981034	116		
09949323	57	09980090	111	09980432	120	09981035	116		
09949324	57	09980091	111	09980433	120	09981036	116		

Index of products

A		DFS 2 AC FT	31	DHS FANA	114	EK-3	111	RI 024 DC	119
AS 25-Gi	110	DFS 2 AC Hz	31	DHS 4 NA	114	EK-4	111	RI 230	119
AS 25-SLi	110	DFS 2 AC S	29	DHi 11	46	ELS 3	105	RK 12	125
AS 25-Si	110	DFS 2 B NK	43	DHi 12	60	ES/50 G/S	110	RK 12 S	125
B		DFS 2 B SK	35	DHi 3	106	EV-S BS	110	RK 24	107
B G12TE	110	DFS 2 B+	41	DHi 4	106	EV-S G	108	RK 3 U	125
B G60TE	110	DFS 2 F	33	DHi 5	106	EV-S G ANL	109	RK 81	125
BG2	60	DFS 2 F Audio	34	DHi 6	106	EV-S G ANR	109	RK 81 S	125
BG4	60	DFS 2 HP	11	DHi 7	106	F		RK M36	125
C		DFS 2 HP HD	12	DHi 8	106	FAM 1	60	RK M54	125
Champ 1	123	DFS 2 PV	13	DHi 9	106	G		RL 230-1GR	124
Champ 2 L/F	123	DFS 2 PV HD	13	DHi-S10	106	G.1.56.16/90°iso	109	RL 230-1RT	124
Champ 2 L/F HD	123	DFS 4 A	15	DHi-S11	106	G.1.56.80/12/90°iso	109	RL 230-1W	124
Coron 2	112	DFS 4 A EV	10	DLS 6h	65	G.2.56.130/16	109	RLR 1	122
Coron-2-retaining springs	112	DFS 4 A EV NA	10	DLS 6hdc	68	GGW	124	RLR 2	122
D		DFS 4 A EV NA HD	10	DLS 6hsl	69	GM.2.56.100/10	109	RS 008	116
DASA 12	105	DFS 4 A FT	21	DLS 6i	71	GM.3.54.100/10/N	109	RS 012	116
DASA 230	105	DFS 4 A HT HD	23	DLS 8	94	GM.3.54.130/16/N	109	RS 024	116
DASA 24	105	DFS 4 A KV	19	DLS 9 DL	103	GM.3.57.100/10	109	RS 230	116
DASA 48	105	DFS 4 A KV Twin	24	DLS 9 UL	99	GM.3.57.130/16	109	RS-KB	118
DASA 8	105	DFS 4 A NA	25	DMCB 2	104	GM.4.56.100/10	109	RSS 016-300	116
DASA 9	105	DFS 4 A S	17	DMCB 2 ASA 1	105	GM.4.56.130/16	109	RSS/RT 016	117
DCT A-020	63	DFS 4 A S Twin	25	DMCB 2 Hi 1	106	H		RSS/RT 016 L	117
DCT A-035	63	DFS 4 A Twin	23	DMRCD 1 A	47	HS 1	120	RSZ 024	117
DCT A-070	63	DFS 4 A V	22	DO2	110	HS 2	120	RSZ 230	117
DCT A-105	63	DFS 4 A W	22	DPB 16 01-100	47	HS 3	120	RTZ 2	119
DCTR A 020/0,30-I	63	DFS 4 AC	28	DPB 32 01-010	47	HSH 11	121	RTZ F	119
DCTR B NK 020/0,30-I	63	DFS 4 AC FT	31	DPB 32 01-110	47	HSP-25	122	RUR 1	122
DCTR B NK 035/0,30-I	63	DFS 4 AC Hz	32	DPRCD-M	46	HSP-40/63	122	RUR 3	122
DCTR B NK 070/0,30-I	63	DFS 4 AC S	30	DRCA 1 CT 070	124	Hi 11	60	RVS 3.125.120	109
DCTR A 035/0,30-I	63	DFS 4 AC S FT	30	DRCA 1 CT 105	124	I		RVS 3.150.120	109
DCTR A 070/0,30-I	63	DFS 4 AC W	32	DRCA-1-Set	124	information stickers HAS	46	RZM 128	119
DCTR A 105/0,30-I	63	DFS 4 B NK	44	DRCBO 3	50	inputterminalsDK,3p,3x2x35	112	RZQ 248	119
DEASS	105	DFS 4 B NK S	45	DRCBO 4	51	K		S	
DFA 2	46	DFS 4 B NK V500	45	DRCBO 4 HP	48	KA-DFS2	46	SIR 16 L	117
DFA 2-1	46	DFS 4 B SK	36	DRCBO 4 Hi 1	60	KA-DFS4	46	SIRW	125
DFA 2-2	46	DFS 4 B SK FANA	38	DRCBO 4 Hi 2	60	KA-DLS/RH	105	SIWH	125
DFA 2-3	46	DFS 4 B SK ISO HD	41	DRCBO 4 PV	49	KA-RH	118	SIWR	125
DFA 2-4	46	DFS 4 B SK MI	37	DRCCB 5	25	L		SIWS	125
DFA 2-RC	107	DFS 4 B SK NA	39	DRCM 1 A	63	Label sheets DLS 6	106	T	
DFA 3	46	DFS 4 B SK S	37	DSE D0	113	LF 1	123	Tytan	111
DFL 8 A	61	DFS 4 B SK S V	38	DTSW Astro 1	120	N		Tytan restart-locks	113
DFL 8 A X	61	DFS 4 B SK V	40	Dasy 10	122	N-7-housing	62	U	
DFL 8 B NK	61	DFS 4 B+	42	Dasy 16	122	R		Uno D	119
DFL 8 B NK X	61	DFS 4 B+MI	43	Dasy MH	124	RCBO 2	60	Uno QRD	119
DFL 8 B SK	62	DFS 4 F	34	Dasy TC	123	RCM Mount B	64	Uno QRS	119
DFL 8 B SK X	62	DFS 4 F Audio	35	Data Micro +	120	RDS 6	124	W	
DFL 8 B SK X V	62	DFS 4 F EV	11	Data Micro 2+	120	RDS 9	124	WES	46
DFS 2 A	14	DFS 4 F EV HD	11	E		RG 016	117		
DFS 2 A FT	20	DFS 4 HP	9	EDS 16	122	RH 100	115		
DFS 2 A KV	18	DFS 4 HP HD	12	e.Guard RCM B 025	63	RH 200	115		
DFS 2 A KV Twin	24	DFS 4 PV	8	e.Guard RCM B 035	63	RH 300	115		
DFS 2 A S	16	DFS 4 PV HD	13	e.Guard RCM B 070	63	RH 400	115		
DFS 2 A S Twin	24	DHDS	106	e.Guard RCM F 025	63	RI 008	119		
DFS 2 A Twin	23	DHS 2	114	EK-1	111	RI 012	119		
DFS 2 AC	27	DHS 4	114	EK-2	111	RI 024	119		



Visit us on the Internet: www.doepke.de

- You will be provided with news about our products and activities.
- Get documents free of charge, e. g. tender texts, flyers, brochures, the ProLine configuration or manuals.
- Get in contact with us, we will call back.
- Informations and technical data for all products are at your disposal.
- Get informations about contact partners at Doepke, your responsible sales representant and much more.



Doepke Schaltgeräte GmbH
Stellmacherstraße 11
26506 Norden, Germany

@—— info@doepke.de
T—— +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-0
F—— +49 (0) 49 31 18 06-101

[www—— doepke.de](http://www.doepke.de)

All illustrations in this price list are non-binding.

Please gather all technical data from our current main catalogue.

With the publication of this price list all preceding issues become invalid.

We charge a fee of 20,00 € for small-volume purchases and individual deliveries up to 100,00 €.

Design changes are subject to change.

The "General terms and conditions of sale for products and services of the electrical industry" apply to all orders.